

[illegible]

# CONTENTS

## PC

### Accessories

#### Media case

CCD-H12 series	1
CCD-H24 series	2
CCD-H52 series	3
CCD-H96 series	4
CCD-H160 series	5
CMC-SDCALGN	6
CMC-SDCPP series	7

#### Bag

BMA-GP01 series	8
BMA-GP02 series	9
BMA-GP03 series	10
BMA-GP04 series	11
BMA-GP05 series	12
BMA-GP06 series	13
BMA-GP07 series	14
BMA-GP08 series	15
BMA-GP09 series	16
BMA-GP10 series	17
BM-BG02BK	18
BM-BG03BK	19
BM-BP01 series	20
BM-BP02 series	21
BM-FB01PN	22
BM-IB015BK	23
BM-IB016BK	24
BM-IB017BK	25
BM-IBUB01 series	26
ZSB-BM005NBK	27
ZSB-BM006NBK	28
ZSB-BM010BK	29
ZSB-IBH001 series	30
ZSB-IBH002 series	31
ZSB-IBH003BK	32
ZSB-IBN11 series	33
ZSB-IBN13 series	34
ZSB-IBN15 series	35
ZSB-IBNM11 series	36
ZSB-IBNM13 series	37
ZSB-IBNM15 series	38
ZSB-IBUB02 series	39
ZSB-IBUB03BK	40
ZSB-IBUB04 series	41

#### Cleaner

CK-AL100SET	42
CK-DP60SET	43
KCT-003BU	44
WC-AG15P	45
WC-DP series	46
WC-FC15P series	47
WC-FC80 series	48
WC-VR series	49

#### Security product

ESL-USB1	50
ESL-USB1K	51

#### Mousepad

MOH-012 series	52
MOH-013 series	53
MOH-014 series	54
MOH-FTP series	55
MOH-FTR series	56
MP-095 series	57
MP-096 series	58
MP-101 series	59
MP-106 series	60
MP-112RD	61
MP-114 series	62
MP-115 series	63
MP-116 series	64
MP-117 series	65
MP-BO series	66
MP-VRS series	67

#### Cover

PKU-FREE series	68
-----------------	----

## Peripheral

### Mouse

M-XG1DB-G series	69
M-XG1UB-G series	70
M-XG2DB-G series	71
M-XG2UB-G series	72
M-XG4DB-G series	73
M-XG4UB-G series	74

### Keyboard

TK-GM01BK-G	75
-------------	----

### Cable

#### Network

LD-GPT/BK50-G	76
LD-MCTGT series	77

#### Data transfer

USB3-AFCM01 series	78
USB3-AFCMAD series	79
USB3-APCC series	80

#### Audiovisual

AD-MDPHDMI series	81
AD-MDPVGA series	82
CAC-HD14EL50BK	83

#### Others

EKC-BOX001 series	84
-------------------	----

## Smartphone

### Accessories

#### Case

P-01HP, P-02HP series	85
P-01IPWPS series	86
P-01PLFBBU, P-02PLFB series	87
P-01PLFMBK, P-02PLFMBK	88
P-02PLFD series	89
P-01SNC series	90
P-02SNC series	91
P-01WDT2BK	92
P-02WDT2 series	93
P-02WDT series	94
P-03WDT series	95
P-ABC series	96
P-AW38PVB series	97
P-AW42PVB series	98
PM-A15ALB series	99
PM-A15ALBU series	100
PM-A15DB series	101
PM-A15HVB series	102
PM-A15HVC series	103
PM-A15HVF series	104
PM-A15HVGT series	105
PM-A15LDB series	106
PM-A15LHVC series	107
PM-A15LPLF360 series	108
PM-A15LPLFB series	109
PM-A15LPLFDSN series	110
PM-A15LPLFF series	111
PM-A15LPLFH series	112
PM-A15LPLFM series	113
PM-A15LPLFTG series	114
PM-A15LPLFUM series	115
PM-A15LPLFY series	116
PM-A15LPLOS series	117
PM-A15LPVCR	118
PM-A15LPVAT series	119
PM-A15LPVKCR	120
PM-A15LPVRBK	121
PM-A15LSC series	122
PM-A15LSCT series	123
PM-A15LTRCR	124
PM-A15LTS series	125
PM-A15LUCCR	126
PM-A15LUCJCR	127
PM-A15LUCTCR	128
PM-A15LUCTBCR	129
PM-A15LUCU series	130
PM-A15LZERO series	131
PM-A15LZEROTCR	132
PM-A15PLF360 series	133

PM-A15PLFA series	134
PM-A15PLFB series	135
PM-A15PLFDSN series	136
PM-A15PLFDT series	137
PM-A15PLFF series	138
PM-A15PLFG series	139
PM-A15PLFH series	140
PM-A15PLFL series	141
PM-A15PLFM series	142
PM-A15PLFSTH series	143
PM-A15PLFSTN series	144
PM-A15PLFTG series	145
PM-A15PLFUM series	146
PM-A15PLFW series	147
PM-A15PLFWT series	148
PM-A15PLFY series	149
PM-A15PLO series	150
PM-A15PV series	151
PM-A15PVAT series	152
PM-A15PVBCR series	153
PM-A15PVICBK	154
PM-A15PVK series	155
PM-A15PVM series	156
PM-A15PVRRD	157
PM-A15PVST series	158
PM-A15SC series	159
PM-A15SCG series	160
PM-A15SCR series	161
PM-A15SCT series	162
PM-A15TR series	163
PM-A15TS series	164
PM-A15UC series	165
PM-A15UCAT series	166
PM-A15UCJ series	167
PM-A15UCTCR	168
PM-A15UCTBCR	169
PM-A15UCU series	170
PM-A15UP series	171
PM-A15ZERO series	172
PM-A15ZEROB series	173
PM-A15ZEROF series	174
PM-A15ZEROTCR	175

#### LCD protective film

P-AW38FLBLAG, P-AW42FLBLAG	176
P-AW38FLFT, P-AW42FLFT	177
P-AW38FLFTG, P-AW42FLTG	178
P-AW38FLT, P-AW42FLT	179
P-AW38FLTG, P-AW42FLTG	180
PM-A15FLBLA	181
PM-A15FLBLAG	182
PM-A15FLBLAGC	183
PM-A15FLFLBLAG	184
PM-A15FLFLBLAGC	185
PM-A15FLGMBL	186
PM-A15FLGLM	187
PM-A15FLGMBL	188
PM-A15FLGMBLAG	189

#### Accessories

P-SL04 series	190
P-SL067 series	191
P-SLF series	192
P-SLM series	193
P-SSN01 series	194
P-SSY01 series	195

#### Smartphone All-purpose Accessory

P-SSYG series	196
P-SSYL series	197

### Cable

#### Data transfer

MPA-AMBCL12 series	198
MPA-AMBCL2U series	199
MPA-AMBIRLC08 series	200
MPA-AMBR2U series	201
MPA-AMBS2U series	202
MPA-AMBX2U series	203
MPA-DAMB2U series	204

## Tablet PC

### Accessories

#### Case

TB-01GP series	205
TB-02GP series	206
TB-08CELL series	207
TB-10CELL series	208
TB-12CELL series	209

## AVD

### Headphones/Headset/Mic

#### Wired headphones

EHP-500 series	210
EHP-C3520F3	211
EHP-C3520-G series	212
EHP-CAG3510 series	213
EHP-CH1000/N series	214
EHP-CH2000/N series	215
EHP-CH3000 series	216
EHP-CN100A series	217
EHP-IS3510 series	218
EHP-IN100A-G series	219
EHP-OH1000PAD	220
EHP-R/HH1000A series	221
EHP-R/OH1000A series	222
EHP-R/OH2000ABK	223
EHP-SPIN200 series	224

#### Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-BS100 series	225
EHP-CH1000S/N series	226
EHP-CH2000S/N series	227
EHP-CH3000S series	228
EHP-CN100M series	229
EHP-CN200M series	230
EHP-CS3510M series	231
EHP-CS3520M series	232
EHP-CS3520-G series	233
EHP-CS3540R-G series	234
EHP-CS3550MCPN	235
EHP-CS3550-G series	236
EHP-CS3560M series	237
EHP-CS3570 series	238
EHP-CS3570-G series	239
EHP-CS3580 series	240
EHP-CSG3510 series	241
EHP-IN100M-G series	242
EHP-IS3510M series	243
EHP-R/OH1000M series	244
EHP-R/OH2000MBK	245

### Speaker

#### PC speaker

MS-P05U series	246
MS-P06U series	247
MS-UP201 series	248
MS-W12U series	249

#### AV speaker

ASP-SMP050 series	250
ASP-SMP050A series	251
ASP-SMP051 series	252
ASP-SMP120 series	253
ASP-SMP220 series	254

### Cable

#### Audiovisual

DH-HD14E2 series	255
DH-HD14EC series	256
DH-HD14EK15/P	257
DH-HD14EN series	258
DH-HD14ER series	259

## Camera related

### Digital camera accessories

#### Digital camera related

DGB-S023 series	260
-----------------	-----

PC | Accessories | Media case

## CCD-H12 series [Japanese Packaging]

# 12-page CD/DVD organizer case

A compact CD/DVD organizer case that is portable and stylishly stores CDs and DVDs.



CCD-H12PN



CCD-H12WH

### FEATURES

- An organizer case that can stylishly store up to twelve CDs and DVDs.
- A compact type that is easy to carry around.
- Featuring a full-opening zipper and 180-degree opening disc compartments, convenient for taking out CDs or DVDs.
- The semi-hard durable case securely protects CDs and DVDs.
- Uses soft non-woven fabric inside to protect CDs or DVDs from damage.
- Featuring an anti-dust structure to prevent dust from getting inside.
- The surface is slightly curved inward to make it easy for fingers to grasp.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 153 × D 23 × H 153 mm  
\* excluding zipper protrusions
- Weight: 68 g
- Materials: case – polypropylene, cotton; disc compartment – polypropylene, non-woven fabric, polypropylene film
- Storage capacity: 12 CDs or DVDs

PC | Accessories | Media case

## CCD-H24 series [Japanese Packaging]

# 24-page CD/DVD organizer case

A square CD/DVD organizer case that stands alone and stylishly stores CDs and DVDs.



CCD-H24BK



CCD-H24PN



CCD-H24WH

### FEATURES

- An organizer case that can stylishly store up to twenty-four CDs and DVDs.
- A square design that stands up on a desk or bookshelf.
- Featuring a full-opening zipper and 180-degree opening disc compartments, convenient for taking out CDs or DVDs.
- The semi-hard durable case securely protects CDs and DVDs.
- Uses soft non-woven fabric inside to protect CDs or DVDs from damage.
- Each pocket has a stopper to prevent CDs or DVDs from accidentally falling out.
- You can also store CD-sized cards, such as lyric cards.  
\* Do not put a CD and lyric card together in one pocket.
- Featuring an anti-dust structure to prevent dust from getting inside.
- The surface is slightly curved inward to provide protection from scratches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 165 × D 60 × H 165 mm  
\* excluding zipper protrusions
- Weight: 140 g
- Materials: case – polypropylene, cotton; disc compartment – polypropylene, non-woven fabric, polypropylene film
- Storage capacity: 24 CDs or DVDs
- Other: stand-up type



PC | Accessories | Media case

## CCD-H52 series [Japanese Packaging]

# 52-page CD/DVD organizer case

A square CD/DVD organizer case that stands alone and stylishly stores CDs and DVDs.



CCD-H52BK



CCD-H52PN



CCD-H52WH

### FEATURES

- An organizer case that can stylishly store up to fifty-two CDs and DVDs.
- A square design that stands up on a desk or bookshelf.
- Featuring a full-opening zipper and 180-degree opening disc compartments, convenient for taking out CDs or DVDs.
- The semi-hard durable case securely protects CDs and DVDs.
- Uses soft non-woven fabric inside to protect CDs or DVDs from damage.
- Each pocket has a stopper to prevent CDs or DVDs from accidentally falling out.
- You can also store CD-sized cards, such as lyric cards.
  - \* Do not put a CD and lyric card together in one pocket.
- Featuring an anti-dust structure to prevent dust from getting inside.
- The surface is slightly curved inward to provide protection from scratches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 165 × D 80 × H 165 mm
  - \* excluding zipper protrusions
- Weight: 192 g
- Materials: case – polypropylene, cotton; disc compartment – polypropylene, non-woven fabric, polypropylene film
- Storage capacity: 52 CDs or DVDs
- Other: stand-up type

PC | Accessories | Media case

## CCD-H96 series [Japanese Packaging]

# 96-page CD/DVD organizer case

A square CD/DVD organizer case that stands alone and stylishly stores CDs and DVDs.



CCD-H96BK



CCD-H96PN



CCD-H96WH

### FEATURES

- An organizer case that can stylishly store up to ninety-six CDs and DVDs.
- A square design that stands up on a desk or bookshelf.
- Featuring a full-opening zipper and 180-degree opening disc compartments, convenient for taking out CDs or DVDs.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or get from the shelf.
- The semi-hard durable case securely protects CDs and DVDs.
- Uses soft non-woven fabric inside to protect CDs or DVDs from damage.
- Each pocket has a stopper to prevent CDs or DVDs from accidentally falling out.
- You can also store CD-sized cards, such as lyric cards.  
\* Do not put a CD and lyric card together in one pocket.
- Featuring an anti-dust structure to prevent dust from getting inside.
- The surface is slightly curved inward to provide protection from scratches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 292 × D 80 × H 165 mm  
\* excluding zipper protrusions
- Weight: 380 g
- Materials: case – polypropylene, cotton; disc compartment – polypropylene, non-woven fabric, polypropylene film
- Storage capacity: 96 CDs or DVDs
- Other: stand-up type, with handle

PC | Accessories | Media case

## CCD-H160 series [Japanese Packaging]

# 160-page CD/DVD organizer case

A square CD/DVD organizer case that stands alone and stylishly stores CDs and DVDs.



CCD-H160BK



CCD-H160WH

### FEATURES

- An organizer case that can stylishly store up to 160 CDs and DVDs.
- A square design that stands up on a desk or bookshelf.
- Featuring a full-opening zipper and 180-degree opening disc compartments, convenient for taking out CDs or DVDs.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or get from the shelf.
- The semi-hard durable case securely protects CDs and DVDs.
- Uses soft non-woven fabric inside to protect CDs or DVDs from damage.
- Each pocket has a stopper to prevent CDs or DVDs from accidentally falling out.
- You can also store CD-sized cards, such as lyric cards.  
\* Do not put a CD and lyric card together in one pocket.
- Featuring an anti-dust structure to prevent dust from getting inside.
- The surface is slightly curved inward to provide protection from scratches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 292 × D 72 × H 308 mm  
\* excluding zipper protrusions and handle
- Weight: 600 g
- Materials: case – polypropylene, cotton; disc compartment – polypropylene, non-woven fabric, polypropylene film
- Storage capacity: 160 CDs or DVDs
- Other: stand-up type, with handle

PC | Accessories | Media case

## CMC-SDCALGN [Japanese Packaging]

# Memory card case for SD and microSD

Storing your growing number of memory cards, with style.

An aluminum-type memory card case to store three SD cards and two microSD cards.



CMC-SDCALGN

### FEATURES

- An aluminum-type memory card case to store memory cards.
- Three SD cards and two microSD cards can be stored together.
- A conversion adapter can be stored in one of the SD card storage spaces.
- Uses an aluminum body for excellent protection of memory cards.
- Beautiful aluminum coating and stylish design.
- Uses hard cushioning material inside of the case to protect memory cards from any shocks.
- Compact pocket-size, convenient to carry around.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 60.0 × D 8.4 × H 45.0 mm
- Weight: 13 g
- Materials: case – aluminum; holder part – ethylene vinyl acetate
- Storage capacity: three SD memory cards and two microSD cards

PC | Accessories | Media case

## CMC-SDCPP series [Japanese Packaging]

# Memory card case for SD and microSD

Storing your growing number of memory cards, with style.

A plastic memory card case to store four SD cards or four microSD cards.



CMC-SDCPPBK



CMC-SDCPPBU



CMC-SDCPPGN



CMC-SDCPPPN



CMC-SDCPPPU

### FEATURES

- A plastic memory card case to store memory cards.
- Either four SD cards or four microSD cards can be stored together.
- Comes with four microSD card trays, allowing you to store microSD cards without having to use conversion adapters. One tray can take one microSD card.
- You can remove the trays to store SD cards instead. A conversion adapter can be stored in one of the SD card storage spaces.
- Comes with a stopper to close the case tight.
- Stylishly designed and available in popular colors, it can be carried around like a stationery item.
- Compact pocket-size, convenient to carry around.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 64.2 × D 10.8 × H 46.5 mm
- Weight: 17 g
- Materials: case and holder part – polypropylene; microSD tray – ABS resin
- Storage capacity: four SD memory cards or four microSD cards
- Accessories: microSD card tray × 4



PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP01 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (slim)

Compactly carry your gadgets in this gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables.



BMA-GP01BE



BMA-GP01BK



BMA-GP01NV



BMA-GP01RD

#### FEATURES

- A slim gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, and cables.
- A slim type pouch that is thin and light.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping items, such as cables, separately.
- Comes with a front zipper pocket, perfect for storing small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 25 × H 90 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 130 × D 12 × H 75 mm
- Pockets (front): slip pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 40 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP02 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (large capacity)

A large-capacity gadget pouch, "BORSA", for storing various gadgets and with a special pocket dedicated to AC adapters.



BMA-GP02BK



BMA-GP02NV



BMA-GP02RD

#### FEATURES

- A large-capacity type pouch that can store various gadgets.
- Comes with inner device pockets for conveniently storing items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables.
- Comes with inner mesh pockets for storing small items separately.
- Smooth wide opening with double zippers allowing items to be taken out easily.
- Stretchy flexible material is used for the AC adapter pocket, allowing an even thicker adapter to fit.
- Remove the divider inside the pouch to store large size items.
- Comes with a back pocket, perfect for storing notebooks and pens.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: two
- Dimensions: W 300 × D 30 × H 220 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 285 × D 20 × H 215 mm
- Pockets (back): slip pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): device pocket × 3, mesh pocket × 3
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 180 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP03 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "BORSA" gadget pouch (stand up type)

A stand-up type gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, and cables, allowing you to place it on the desk and get on with your work right away.



BMA-GP03BK



BMA-GP03RD

### FEATURES

- A stand-up type gadget pouch you can place on top of the desk, without taking up much space.
- Comes with inner device pockets for conveniently storing items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.
- The handles make it easy to carry around and take items out of the bag.
- Made of durable canvas tarpaulin which provides excellent dirt resistance.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 245 × D 70 × H 170 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 230 × D 40 × H 150 mm
- Pockets (inside chamber): device pocket × 3, mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester, polyurethane
- Weight: 240 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP04 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (soft type)

A soft gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables, providing gentle protection of your precious gadgets.



BMA-GP04BK



BMA-GP04BU



BMA-GP04DR



BMA-GP04GN



BMA-GP04PN



BMA-GP04RD

#### FEATURES

- A soft gadget pouch that gently protects the contents with its stretchy material.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping items, such as cables, separate from each other.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.
- Stretchy flexible material is used, allowing even thicker gadgets to fit.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 25 × H 90 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 130 × D 12 × H 75 mm
- Pockets (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 40 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP05 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "BORSA" gadget pouch (compact type)

A compact gadget pouch, "BORSA", with plenty of pockets to store items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, and cables, separately.



BMA-GP05BK



BMA-GP05GN



BMA-GP05NV



BMA-GP05RD

### FEATURES

- A compact pouch that allows you to put your necessary gadgets in one place.
- Comes with inner flat pockets for keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- A smooth opening with hook and loop fastener allows items to be taken out easily.
- When opening the flap, you will find two front pockets made of stretchy material that allows even thicker gadgets to fit.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 165 × D 30 × H 115 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 150 × D 25 × H 100 mm
- Pockets (front): stretch pocket × 2
- Pockets (inside chamber): device pocket × 2
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 100 g



PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP06 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (splash-proof type)

A splash-proof gadget pouch, "BORSA", featuring splash-proof fabric and watertight zippers that protect contents from getting wet – perfect for outdoor use.



BMA-GP06BU



BMA-GP06YL

#### FEATURES

- The splash-proof fabric and watertight zippers securely protect the contents from getting wet.
- Comes with inner device pockets for conveniently storing items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables.
- The surface of the pouch uses durable canvas tarpaulin which provides excellent dirt resistance.
- Watertight double zippers provide protection from water and a smooth opening allows items to be taken out easily.
- The handles make it easy to carry around and take items out of the bag.
- The front side of the pouch comes with a zipper pocket for conveniently keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- There is a hook on the rear side of the pouch to attach to your backpack.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyurethane
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 220 × D 50 × H 158 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 200 × D 40 × H 155 mm
- Pockets (front): zipper pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): device pocket × 5
- Materials: polyurethane, polyester
- Weight: 240 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP07 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" gadget pouch (shock resistant)

"ZEROSHOCK" gadget pouch made with low-resilience polyurethane that firmly protects contents, such as portable power chargers and cables, from external shock.



BMA-GP07BK



BMA-GP07RD

### FEATURES

- "ZEROSHOCK" gadget pouch that can store portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, cables etc. all in one.
- The surface of the pouch is made with polyurethane material, offering excellent water repellency.
- Featuring a water-tight zipper that protects the contents from getting wet.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb external shock efficiently and protect the contents.
- Comes with removable dividers that help you organize the contents in accordance with size and volume.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping cables and other small items.
- The stretching handle makes it easy to take the pouch out of the bag and carry around.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 225 × D 140 × H 85 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 210 × D 130 × H 60 mm
- Pockets (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: PU, polyester, low-resilience polyurethane
- Weight: 166 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP08 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (transparent window)

A gadget pouch, "BORSA", with a clear front window through which you can see the contents, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables, at one glance.



BMA-GP08BK



BMA-GP08NV



BMA-GP08RD

#### FEATURES

- The front of the pouch has a transparent window, allowing a better view of the inside without having to open the pouch.
- A compact pouch that can store all gadgets you need to carry around.
- Comes with inner flat pockets for keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- The rear side of the pouch has a pocket that can keep items, such as notes and cables, separate.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 185 × D 65 × H 125 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 170 × D 40 × H 125 mm
- Pockets (back): pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): flat pocket × 3
- Material: polyester
- Weight: 108 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP09 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (attachment type)

A super-compact gadget pouch, "BORSA", with a strap, for storing extra items – attachable to almost anything.



BMA-GP09BK



BMA-GP09BU



BMA-GP09GY



BMA-GP09RD

#### FEATURES

- An attachment type pouch for storing gadgets, such as smartphones, portable power chargers and cables.
- The rear side of the pouch has two straps that can wrap around the harness of your backpack or something similar.
- Comes with a D-shaped ring that can be used to hang the pouch from a carabiner or belt loop.
- The front side of the pouch has a zipper pocket for conveniently keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping cables and other small items separate.
- The rear side of the pouch has a cord hole through which you can take the headphone cords out without having to unzip the pouch.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 90 × D 40 × H 145 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 75 × D 20 × H 130 mm
- Pockets (front): zipper pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 70 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BMA-GP10 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "BORSA" gadget pouch (for AC adapter)

A gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store gadgets, such as portable power chargers and cables, especially suitable for keeping AC adapters.



BMA-GP10BK



BMA-GP10DR



BMA-GP10NV



BMA-GP10PN

#### FEATURES

- A compact pouch that can store your necessary gadgets, such as AC adapters, all in one.
- Has two chambers that allow you to store AC adapters separately from other gadgets.
- The front side of the pouch comes with a mesh device pocket, allowing a better view of the inside.
- The rear side of the pouch has a large zipper pocket that can store AC adapters and other larger items.
- The front side of the pouch comes with a stretch pocket for conveniently keeping a PC mouse or other small items.
- Made with light material, allowing you to conveniently carry it around in a bag.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 215 × D 55 × H 110 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 200 × D 28 × H 90 mm
- Pockets (front): stretch pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 60 g



PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-BG02BK [Japanese Packaging]

# "BIZGEAR" business bag for marketing professionals

Meticulously designed for marketing activities. A business bag in the "BIZGEAR" series for marketing professionals, equipped with numerous features and in a stylish design perfectly suitable for various business settings.



BM-BG02BK

### FEATURES

- "BIZGEAR" business bag equipped with various features and in a stylish design perfect for business situations.
- A bag for professional use equipped with pockets with optimized dimensions and layout that perfectly fit all necessary items for sales activities on the go.
- Made with high density 1000D polyester, durable for tough use.
- Has two chambers that allow you to store PCs separately from other items, such as documents.
- The main storing space has a PC pocket, three device pockets and a tablet PC pocket, fitting all necessary work items in one.
- The PC storage pocket can take notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches and is made with soft cushioning materials to protect PCs from external shocks.
- The device pocket can store PC mice or portable power chargers.
- The tablet PC pocket can store tablet PCs up to 12 inches.
- The sub-storage space is divided into three sections for storing documents and files separately, and it opens up large for you to easily take out or put in documents.
- The front storing space has two smartphone pockets and a pen holder, allowing you to neatly organize the contents.
- The light-color material used inside makes it easy to identify each item.
- The large zipper sliders make it easy to zip up or unzip the bag.
- Soft handles that fit into your hand comfortably, allowing you to carry heavy items without hurting your hand.
- Has a trolley strap to attach to your case so you can roll both bags together.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder. The shoulder strap clips are made of highly durable metal.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: business bag
- Carry type: two ways (shoulder and hand)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: two
- Outer dimensions: approx. W 430 × D 130 × H 330 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 385 × D 45 × H 260 mm
- Pockets (front area): smartphone pocket × 2, device pocket × 1, pen holder × 3
- Pockets (inside chamber): PC pocket × 1, tablet PC pocket × 1, device pocket × 1, small item pocket × 4, document slot × 3
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 900 mm to 1480 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: approx. 1020 g

## BM-BG03BK [Japanese Packaging]

# "BIZGEAR" business bag for business travelers

Meticulously designed for business trips. A business bag in the "BIZGEAR" series for business travelers, equipped with numerous features and in a stylish design perfectly suitable for various business settings.



BM-BG03BK

### FEATURES

- "BIZGEAR" business bag equipped with various features and in a stylish design perfect for business situations.
- A bag for business trips, equipped with pockets with optimized dimensions and layout that perfectly fit all necessary items for overnight business travel.
- Made with high density 1000D polyester, durable for tough use.
- Has two chambers that allow you to store work tools separately from overnight items.
- The main storing space has a PC pocket, a mesh pocket, three device pockets and a tablet PC pocket, fitting all necessary work items in one.
- The PC storage pocket can take notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches and made with soft cushioning materials to protect PCs from external shocks.
- The mesh pocket is convenient for storing cables and adapters.
- The device pocket can store PC mice and portable power chargers.
- The tablet PC pocket can store tablet PCs up to 12 inches.
- The sub-storage space has three mesh pockets, small, medium and large, which allows you to organize your stuff according to its size and use.
- The sub-storage space is equipped with an expansion gusset that increases packing capacity by 40% for longer stays.
- The small mesh pocket is convenient for storing medicine and routers.
- The medium mesh pocket can be used for such things as storing chargers.
- The large mesh pocket is convenient for keeping neckties and underwear.
- The front storing space has two smartphone pockets and a pen holder, allowing you to neatly organize the contents.
- The light-color material used inside makes it easy to identify each item.
- The large zipper sliders make it easy to zip up or unzip the bag.
- Soft handles that fit into your hand comfortably, allowing you to carry heavy items without hurting your hand.
- Has a trolley strap to attach to your case so you can roll both bags together.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder. The shoulder strap clips are made of highly durable metal.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: business bag
- Carry type: two ways (shoulder and hand)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: two
- Outer dimensions:  
approx. W 430 × D 175 × H 330 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 385 × D 45 × H 260 mm
- Pockets (front area): smartphone pocket × 2, device pocket × 1, pen holder × 3
- Pockets (inside chamber): PC pocket × 1, tablet PC pocket × 1, device pocket × 1, small item pocket × 4, mesh pocket × 4
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 900 mm to 1480 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: approx. 1090 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-BP01 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Backpack (compact type)

A super-light compact PC backpack, equipped with various convenient features and in a stylish design, that has realized unprecedented lightness and usability, suitable for various situations, such as business settings and private use.



BM-BP01BK



BM-BP01NV



BM-BP01YL

#### FEATURES

- A super-light compact PC backpack, weighing only about 650 g.
- The large opening makes it easy to see the contents at one glance, allowing you to smoothly take out or put in things.
- Has a dedicated PC pocket to make it easy to take PCs out of the backpack and avoids contents getting mixed up inside. The pocket can store notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches wide.
- Comes with dedicated pockets for smartphones up to 5 inches and tablet PCs up to 12 inches.
- Comes with a mesh pocket, front and side pockets and pen holders where you can neatly store various accessories.
- Made of durable canvas tarpaulin which provides excellent dirt and water resistance.
- Featuring water-tight double zippers that protect the contents from sudden rainfall.
- The bottom of the backpack uses dirt resistant PVC-coated material, reducing damage from placing the bag directly on a floor.
- The rear of the backpack uses 15 mm thick cushioning material to stop you getting tired carrying it around and also preventing it from getting moist.
- The soft Neoprene handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: backpack
- Outer dimensions: approx. W 310 × D 130 × H 420 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 275 × D 40 × H 350 mm
- Pockets (front area): small item pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): device pocket × 2, pen holder × 2, tablet PC pocket × 1, mesh pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: surface – PVC-coated polyester; inside – polyester
- Weight: approx. 650 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-BP02 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Backpack (flap type)

A large-capacity flap PC-backpack that is expandable to fit the volume of contents, equipped with various convenient features and has a stylish design, suitable for various situations, such as business settings and private use.



BM-BP02BK



BM-BP02GN



BM-BP02PU

#### FEATURES

- A flap PC-backpack with a large capacity.
- The flap can be closed tight by pulling the drawstring to fit the shape and size of the contents.
- The side of the pack has a zipper from which you have a direct access to the contents without having to open the flap.
- Has a dedicated PC pocket to make it easy to take PCs out of the backpack and avoids contents getting mixed up inside. The pocket can store notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches wide and is also perfect to keep documents free from wrinkles and folds.
- Comes with dedicated pockets for smartphones up to 5 inches and tablet PCs up to 12 inches.
- Comes with a mesh pocket, front and side pockets and pen holders where you can neatly store various accessories.
- Inside the front pocket is an accessory holder to which you can attach keyholders.
- Comes with a chest belt that keeps the pack from hanging low and reduces weight off your shoulders.
- Made of durable canvas tarpaulin which provides excellent dirt and water resistance.
- The rear of the backpack uses 15 mm thick cushioning material to stop you getting tired carrying it around and also preventing it from getting moist.
- The soft Neoprene handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: backpack
- Outer dimensions: approx. W 350 × D 150 × H 460 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 275 × D 40 × H 350 mm
- Pockets (front area): device pocket × 2, pen holder × 2, accessory holder × 1
- Pockets (side): small item pocket × 2
- Pockets (inside chamber): tablet PC pocket × 1
- Materials: surface – PVC-coated polyester; inside – polyester
- Weight: approx. 835 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-FB01PN [Japanese Packaging]

# Carrying bag "BETSUMO"

A carrying bag, "BETSUMO", for carrying your laptops separately from other items in your usual bag, providing three carrying styles: hand carry, on shoulder or cross-body.



BM-FB01PN

### FEATURES

- You can carry your laptop in this carrying bag, "BETSUMO", along with your usual bag.
- Fits laptops with screen sizes up to 13.3 inches wide.
- Equipped with two front pockets, one on each side, making it convenient for storing small items such as AC adapters and a mouse.
- Inside one of the front pockets is another pocket made with a cushioning material for storing smartphones.
- The cushioning core material securely protects your precious laptops.
- The surface of the bag uses durable soft synthetic leather.
- The inner side of the bag uses a different color from the outer surface to accentuate the contrast.
- The handles are made with a soft cushioning material that provides a comfortable grip, allowing you to carry it around for long periods of time without hurting your hand.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap that is also length-adjustable, allowing you to choose from hand-carry, on shoulder or cross-body to suit your style.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: casual bag
- Carry type: 3-way (hand, shoulder, cross-body)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- External dimensions: approx. W 360 × D 115 × H 260 mm \* excluding handles
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 330 × D 40 × H 240 mm
- PC storage dimensions: approx. W 330 × D 40 × H 240 mm
- \* Supported device reference: 13.3-inch wide tablet PCs and notebook PCs. A PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1, smartphone pocket × 1
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 765 mm to 1355 mm)
- Materials: bag – polyurethane; inside – polyester
- Weight: approx. 475 g \* excl. shoulder strap
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1



PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-IB015BK [Japanese Packaging]

# Inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs 10 inches to 11.1 inches)

Easy to take it out of your bag.

An inner bag with handles that can store notebook PCs up to 11.1-inches wide.



BM-IB015BK

### FEATURES

- An inner bag with handles, making it easy to take it out of your bag.
- It can store notebook PCs up to 11.1 inches wide.
- Uses a soft cushioning material to protect PCs from impact and scratches.
- Comes with a front expansion gusset pocket where you can neatly store small items and various accessories, such as USB memory cards and cables.
- The zippers open up completely so you can use your PC without taking it out of the inner bag.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Carry type: hand carry
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Outer dimensions: approx. W 310 × D 50 × H 230 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 295 × D 45 × H 220 mm
- PC storage dimensions: approx. W 280 × D 45 × H 215 mm
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: approx. 140 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-IB016BK [Japanese Packaging]

# Inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 14.1 inches)

Easy to take it out of your bag.

An inner bag with handles that can store notebook PCs up to 14.1-inches wide.



BM-IB016BK

### FEATURES

- An inner bag with handles, making it easy to take it out of your bag.
- It can store notebook PCs up to 14.1 inches wide.
- Uses a soft cushioning material to protect PCs from impact and scratches.
- Comes with a front expansion gusset pocket where you can neatly store small items and various accessories, such as USB memory cards and cables.
- The zippers open up completely so you can use your PC without taking it out of the inner bag.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Carry type: hand carry
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Outer dimensions: approx. W 365 × D 60 × H 280 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 350 × D 50 × H 265 mm
- PC storage dimensions: approx. W 340 × D 50 × H 260 mm
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: approx. 145 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-IB017BK [Japanese Packaging]

# Inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches)

Easy to take it out of your bag.

An inner bag with handles that can store notebook PCs up to 16.4-inches wide.



BM-IB017BK

### FEATURES

- An inner bag with handles, making it easy to take it out of your bag.
- It can store notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches wide.
- Uses a soft cushioning material to protect PCs from impact and scratches.
- Comes with a front expansion gusset pocket where you can neatly store small items and various accessories, such as USB memory cards and cables.
- The zippers open up completely so you can use your PC without taking it out of the inner bag.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Carry type: hand carry
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Outer dimensions: approx. W 410 × D 60 × H 300 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 390 × D 50 × H 295 mm
- PC storage dimensions: approx. W 385 × D 50 × H 290 mm
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: approx. 220 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## BM-IBUB01 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Gadget case (for Ultrabook PCs up to 13.3 inches)

A gadget case for Ultrabook PCs that comes with various convenient pockets where you can neatly store a slim Ultrabook PC and peripherals.



BM-IBUB01BE



BM-IBUB01BK



BM-IBUB01BU



BM-IBUB01PN

#### FEATURES

- A gadget case for Ultrabook PCs where you can store Ultrabook PCs up to 13.3 inches and peripherals together.
- The front side of the case has three small item pockets and three pen holders while the rear side of the case is equipped with a pocket that can store A4 files.
- The PC storage space uses soft cushioning material to protect Ultrabook PCs from damage.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- Comes with a simple handle which makes it easy to carry around

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- External dimensions: approx. W 350 × D 28 × H 258 mm (when handle is inside and excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: approx. W 330 × D 25 × H 230 mm
- PC storage dimensions: approx. W 330 × D 25 × H 230 mm
  - \* Supported device reference: 13.3-inch wide Ultrabook
  - \* information as of July, 2012.
- Pockets (front area): hook-and-loop fastener gusset pocket × 3, hook-and-loop fastener pocket × 1, pen holder × 3, pocket × 1
- Pockets (front area): hook-and-loop fastener pocket × 1
- Materials: surface – polyester; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Weight: approx. 235 g
- Other features: foldable handles

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-BM005NBK [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag (for notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches)

A slim type "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag with a front pocket, made with low-resilience polyurethane material and offering effective absorption to protect notebook PCs as well as mobile devices, such as smartphones, from impacts.



ZSB-BM005NBK

#### FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag made with low-resilience polyurethane material that provides excellent shock absorption.
- Fits laptops with screen sizes up to 16.4 inches wide.
- Low-resilience polyurethane is used as a cushioning material in the interior lining, offering firm protection for your notebook PC.
- A slim type bag that still looks slim and stylish even with a PC inside.
- Comes with two front pockets, allowing you to neatly store an AC adapter and other accessories in one and smartphones and portable game devices in the other.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane – excellent in shock absorption.
- The grey interior lining makes it easier to find what you want when there are a lot of things in the bag.
- The soft handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: briefcase
- Carry type: 2 way (shoulder bag and hand bag)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 410 × D 70 × H 310 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: W 385 × D 45 × H 300 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 385 × D 45 × H 300 mm
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 2, accessory pocket × 2
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 820 mm to 1470 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 560 g
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-BM006NBK [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag (for notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches)

A slim type "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag with a front pocket, made with low-resilience polyurethane material and offering effective absorption to protect notebook PCs as well as mobile devices, such as smartphones, from impacts.



ZSB-BM006NBK

#### FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag made with low-resilience polyurethane material that provides excellent shock absorption.
- Fits laptops with screen sizes up to 13.3 inches wide.
- Low-resilience polyurethane is used as a cushioning material in the interior lining, offering firm protection for your notebook PC.
- A slim type bag that still looks slim and stylish even with a PC inside.
- Comes with two front pockets, allowing you to neatly store an AC adapter and other accessories in one and smartphones and portable game devices in the other.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane – excellent in shock absorption.
- The grey interior lining makes it easier to find what you want when there are a lot of things in the bag.
- The soft handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: briefcase
- Carry type: 2 way (shoulder bag and hand bag)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 370 × D 70 × H 280 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: W 340 × D 45 × H 270 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 340 × D 45 × H 270 mm
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 2, accessory pocket × 2
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 820 mm to 1470 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 500 g
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1



PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-BM010BK [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag (for notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches)

A brief, tote-type "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag with a front pocket, made with low-resilience polyurethane material, offering effective absorption to protect notebook PCs as well as mobile devices, such as smartphones, from impacts.



ZSB-BM010BK

#### FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag made with low-resilience polyurethane material that provides excellent shock absorption.
- Includes a size-adjustable inner that perfectly fits various PCs, such as notebook PCs, tablet PCs or slate PCs.
- The size-adjustable PC inner is made with low-resilience polyurethane, offering firm protection for your notebook PC.
- The size-adjustable PC inner fits laptops with screen sizes up to 16.4 inches wide.
- A brief, tote-type that allows you to easily put in or take out items.
- Comes with two front pockets, allowing you to neatly store smartphones and portable game devices.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane – excellent in shock absorption.
- The grey interior lining makes it easier to find what you want when there are a lot of things in the bag.
- The rear side of the bag is provided with a magazine pocket, convenient for storing newspapers and magazines.
- The soft handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: briefcase
- Carry type: 2 way (shoulder bag and hand bag)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 450 × D 110 × H 330 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: W 410 × D 90 × H 300 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 385 × D 45 × H 290 mm (size adjustable)
- Pockets (front area): accessory pockets × 4
- Pockets (back area): magazine pocket × 1
- Pockets (inside chamber): accessory pocket × 5
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 835 mm to 1515 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 800 g
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1, size-adjustable PC inner × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBH001 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 11.6 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles, making it convenient for carrying around.  
Provides excellent absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBH001BK



ZSB-IBH001WH

### FEATURES

- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or take it out of the bag.
- The handles provide a firm grip and can be folded down to fit nicely into the bag.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories, such as an AC adapter.
- The surface of the case uses water repellent PVC (polyvinyl chloride) material.
- It can store a notebook PC up to 11.6 inches wide.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 310 × D 35 × H 235 mm
  - \* The PC storage depth is greater than the actual depth of the inner bag due to the stretchy characteristics of the material.
- PC storage dimensions: W 290 × D 45 × H 215 mm
  - \* Supported device reference – notebook PCs with 11.6-inch wide LCD screen
  - \* This is only a reference. A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: PVC
- Weight: 328 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBH002 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 14.1 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles, making it convenient for carrying around.  
Provides excellent absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBH002BK



ZSB-IBH002WH

### FEATURES

- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or take it out of the bag.
- The handles provide a firm grip and can be folded down to fit nicely into the bag.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories, such as an AC adapter.
- The surface of the case uses water repellent PVC (polyvinyl chloride) material.
- It can store a notebook PC up to 14.1 inches wide.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 340 × D 35 × H 260 mm
  - \* The PC storage depth is greater than the actual depth of the inner bag due to the stretchy characteristics of the material.
- PC storage dimensions: W 340 × D 45 × H 260 mm
  - \* Supported device reference – notebook PCs with up to 14.1-inch wide LCD screen
  - \* This is only a reference. A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: PVC
- Weight: 423 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBH003BK [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 16.4 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles, making it convenient for carrying around.  
Provides excellent absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBH003BK

### FEATURES

- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or take it out of the bag.
- The handles provide a firm grip and can be folded down to fit nicely into the bag.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories, such as an AC adapter.
- The surface of the case uses water repellent PVC (polyvinyl chloride) material.
- It can store a notebook PC up to 16.4 inches wide.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 405 × D 35 × H 310 mm
  - \* The PC storage depth is greater than the actual depth of the inner bag due to the stretchy characteristics of the material.
- PC storage dimensions: W 385 × D 45 × H 290 mm
  - \* Supported device reference - notebook PCs with up to 16.4-inch wide LCD screen
  - \* This is only a reference. A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: PVC
- Weight: 500 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBN11 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag (for notebook PCs up to 11.6 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.

Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBN11BK



ZSB-IBN11WH

#### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for notebook PCs up to 11.6 inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 10.1 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 305 × D 25 × H 240 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 275 × D 40 × H 215 mm \* reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 245 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: notebook PC up to 11.6 inches
- Pockets (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBN13 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag (for notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.

Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBN13BK



ZSB-IBN13WH

#### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.0 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 345 × D 25 × H 270 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 315 × D 40 × H 235 mm \* reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 300 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches
- Pockets (front): tablet PC pocket × 1



PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBN15 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag (for notebook PCs up to 15.6 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.

Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBN15BK



ZSB-IBN15WH

### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for notebook PCs up to 15.6 inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.5 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 435 × D 25 × H 320 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 405 × D 40 × H 295 mm \* reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 400 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: notebook PCs up to 15.6 inches
- Pockets (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBNM11 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag (for 11-inch MacBook Air)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.

Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect MacBook Air from impacts.



ZSB-IBNM11BK



ZSB-IBNM11WH

### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for 11.6-inch MacBook Air.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 10.1 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 320 × D 25 × H 215 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 300 × D 17 × H 192 mm  
\* reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 250 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: 11-inch MacBook Air \* as of July, 2015.
- Pockets (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBNM13 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag (for 13-inch MacBook Air/Pro)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.

Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect MacBook Air and MacBook Pro from impacts.



ZSB-IBNM13BK



ZSB-IBNM13WH

### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for 13.3-inch MacBook Air and MacBook Pro.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.0 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 360 × D 25 × H 260 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 325 × D 24 × H 227 mm \* reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 320 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: 13-inch MacBook Air, MacBook Pro  
\* as of July, 2015.
- Pockets (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBNM15 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag (for 15-inch MacBook Pro)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.

Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect MacBook Pro from impacts.



ZSB-IBNM15BK



ZSB-IBNM15WH

### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for 15.4-inch MacBook Pro.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.5 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 405 × D 25 × H 280 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 364 × D 24 × H 249 mm  
\* reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 370 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: 15-inch MacBook Pro \* as of July, 2015.
- Pockets (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBUB02 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" inner case (for Ultrabook PCs up to 13.3-inches)

A slim "ZEROSHOCK" inner case providing excellent absorption to protect your Ultrabook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBUB02BK



ZSB-IBUB02PN



ZSB-IBUB02WH

#### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for Ultrabook PCs up to 13.3-inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner case to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- The surface of the case uses water-repellent, high quality material.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 356 × D 28 × H 258 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: W 330 × D 25 × H 230 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 330 × D 25 × H 230 mm  
\* Supported device reference: 13.3-inch wide Ultrabook PCs \* information as of July, 2012.
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Weight: approx. 214 g

PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBUB03BK [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" inner case (for Ultrabook PCs up to 11.6-inches)

A slim "ZEROSHOCK" inner case providing excellent absorption to protect your Ultrabook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBUB03BK

#### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for Ultrabook PCs up to 11.6-inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner case to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- The surface of the case uses water-repellent, high quality material.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 346 × D 28 × H 243 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: W 320 × D 25 × H 215 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 320 × D 25 × H 215 mm
  - \* Supported device reference: 13.3-inch wide Ultrabook PCs \* This is only a reference. A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Weight: approx. 205 g



PC | Accessories | Bag

## ZSB-IBUB04 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" inner case (for Ultrabook PCs up to 15.6-inches)

A slim "ZEROSHOCK" inner case providing excellent absorption to protect your Ultrabook PC from impacts.



ZSB-IBUB04BK



ZSB-IBUB04WH

#### FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag "ZEROSHOCK" for Ultrabook PCs up to 15.6-inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner case to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- The surface of the case uses water-repellent, high quality material.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 406 × D 28 × H 303 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: W 380 × D 25 × H 275 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 380 × D 25 × H 275 mm  
\* Supported device reference: 15.6-inch wide Ultrabook PCs \* This is only a reference.  
A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pockets (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester;  
core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Weight: approx. 296 g

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## CK-AL100SET [Japanese Packaging]

### Cleaning kit

Cleaning liquid for electronic equipment.



CK-AL100SET

#### FEATURES

- Powerful ion power cleaning using sodium bicarbonate electrolysis water.
- A mix of baking soda and ion-exchanged water, without using a surfactant, that uses sodium bicarbonate electrolytic water obtained by electrolysis.
- Cleans strong stains, such as those from tobacco and the grease from finger marks, with ion power.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
- Sterilization effect.

\* Please do not use it on displays or the filters of electronic devices as it may damage a surface coating.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Volume: 100 ml
- Weight: 201 g
- Contents: cleaning cloth (290 × 300 mm) × 1, case × 1
- Dimensions: 136 × 45 × 210 mm
- Primary component: sodium bicarbonate electrolysis water, limonene, ethanol (alcohol)

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## CK-DP60SET [Japanese Packaging]

### Cleaning kit

Cleaning liquid for displays.



CK-DP60SET

#### FEATURES

- Ion power cleaning without alcohol.
- Cleans fingerprints and finger marks on displays.
- Low irritative cleaner without alcohol and surfactant.
- Fingerprints and finger marks on the display can be removed simply by gently wiping with ion.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
- Sterilization effect.

\* Please do not use on plasma TVs as it may damage the coating of the surface treatment.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Volume: 60 ml
- Weight: 115 g
- Contents: cleaning cloth (140 × 150 mm) × 1, case × 1
- Dimensions: 100 × 36 × 210 mm
- Primary component: potassium electrolytic ion water, plant extracts

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## KCT-003BU [Japanese Packaging]

# Cleaning cloth

A reversible cleaning cloth that provides two-step gentle and thorough cleaning for delicate LCD displays.



KCT-003BU

### FEATURES

- Use each side of the cloth to clean LCD displays in the two-step cleaning method.
- First, use the blue side to remove dust and dirt.
- Second, use the white side to wipe away fingerprints and grease marks.  
\* Please remove dust and dirt from the LCD screen before starting to wipe oil off the film as it may damage the screen.
- Made of microfiber, each fragment is split as thin as three hundredths of a human hair.
- Cleans strong stains, such as fingerprints and grease from finger marks, with its specially processed sharp edges.
- Usage: LDC display screens, display filters, digital cameras, mobile phones, electric dictionaries, glass surfaces of copy machines/scanners.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: 150 × 150 mm
- Contents: cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: polyester

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## WC-AG15P [Japanese Packaging]

### Wet wipes

Antiseptic deodorant wet wipes perfect for keeping things you directly touch clean and bacteria-free.



WC-AG15P

#### FEATURES

- Wet wipes containing 'silver ion' with an excellent antiseptic effect and natural 'green tea extract' with an excellent deodorant effect.
- Perfect for cleaning things directly touched by hands, such as keyboards, mice, telephone receivers, and office equipment.  
\* This product is not suitable for cleaning monitors, such as CRT displays, LED displays, and plasma displays. (It may cause the surface coating to peel.)
- Made of a cupra long-fiber unwoven fabric called Bemliese™, which is made from cotton linter.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Primary components: purified water, ethanol (alcohol), silver ion, green tea extract, sugar cane extract, antiseptic
- Materials: cupra "Bemliese™"  
\* Bemliese is a trademark of Asahi Kasei Fibers Corporation.
- Dimensions: 130 × 170 mm
- Number of tissues: 15

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## WC-DP series [Japanese Packaging]

# Wet cleaning tissue for LCD displays

Latching onto dirt to wipe screens clean.

Cleaning tissue paper to clean your LCD display beautifully.



WC-DP15PN3



WC-DP50N3



WC-DP80N3



WC-DP110LN3

### FEATURES

- Wet cleaning tissues consisting of microfibers made by Mitsubishi Rayon with excellent wiping ability and woven into a mesh.
- Dirt and fingerprints can be cleanly removed with a gentle wipe of the microfibers.
- Smooth on the screen, leaving a clear finish with no wiping traces.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
- Non-alcohol type that is safe for your delicate LCD display.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### WC-DP15PN3

- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Materials: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 150 mm \* each tissue
- Number of tissues: 15

#### WC-DP50N3

- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Materials: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 130 mm \* each tissue
- Number of tissues: 50

#### WC-DP80N3

- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Materials: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 130 mm \* each tissue
- Number of tissues: 80

#### WC-DP110LN3

- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Materials: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 180 mm \* each tissue
- Number of tissues: 110



PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## WC-FC15P series [Japanese Packaging]

# Touch screen cleaner with fragrance

A touch panel screen cleaner that cleans dirt off touch screens, while providing great fragrance every time you wipe.



WC-FC15P-1  
(Fragrance: rose)



WC-FC15P-2  
(Fragrance: grapefruit)



WC-FC15P-3  
(Fragrance: lavender)

### FEATURES

- Perfect for wiping off the fingerprints and grease marks accumulated on the touch panels of tablet PCs, smartphones, PCs, mobile phones and portable game devices.
- Made of a microfiber mesh-processed unwoven fabric developed by Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd.
- The microfibers can remove fingerprints and dust just by gently wiping the touch panel screen.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust doesn't stick easily.
- The cleaner also has a high anti-bacterial effect.
- Comes in a convenient portable package.

\* This product is exclusively for touch panels. Please do not use it for TV screens or plasma TVs.

\* This product contains alcohol. Please refer to the user's manual of your device for care instructions.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Primary components: ethanol, surfactants, perfume, antiseptic, water
- Materials: non-woven acrylic microfibers
- Dimensions: 140 mm × 150 mm \* each tissue
- Number of tissues: 15
- Fragrance:
  - rose (WC-FC15P-1)
  - grapefruit (WC-FC15P-2)
  - lavender (WC-FC15P-3)

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

## WC-FC80 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Touch screen cleaner with fragrance

A touch panel screen cleaner that cleans dirt off touch screens, while providing great fragrance every time you wipe.



WC-FC80-1  
(Fragrance: rose)



WC-FC80-2  
(Fragrance: grapefruit)



WC-FC80-3  
(Fragrance: lavender)

### FEATURES

- Perfect for wiping off the fingerprints and grease marks accumulated on the touch panels of tablet PCs, smartphones, PCs, mobile phones and portable game devices.
- Made of a microfiber mesh-processed unwoven fabric developed by Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd.
- The microfibers can remove fingerprints and dust just by gently wiping the touch panel screen.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust doesn't stick easily.
- The cleaner also has a high anti-bacterial effect.
- Comes in a convenient bottle.

\* This product is exclusively for touch panels. Please do not use it for TV screens or plasma TVs.

\* This product contains alcohol. Please refer to the user's manual of your device for care instructions.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Primary components: ethanol, surfactants, perfume, antiseptic, water
- Materials: non-woven acrylic microfibers
- Dimensions: 140 mm × 130 mm \* each tissue
- Number of tissues: 80
- Fragrance:
  - rose (WC-FC80-1)
  - grapefruit (WC-FC80-2)
  - lavender (WC-FC80-3)

## WC-VR series [Japanese Packaging]

# Virus removal wet wipes

Wet wipes containing high-performance virus-removing agent, allowing you to get rid of viruses and bacteria from your desk and everyday items.



WC-VR15P



WC-VR60



WC-VR100

### FEATURES

- Wet wipes that can easily wipe off viruses and bacteria.
  - Can remove viruses and bacteria hiding around desks and everyday items.
  - It contains alcohol and high-performance virus remover.
  - Japan Food Research Laboratories has performed virus inactivation tests and verified an inactivation effect against influenza viruses and feline calicivirus.
  - Made of cupra long-fiber unwoven fabric called Bemliese™, which is made from cotton linter.
  - Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
  - Reliable Japanese-made product.
- \* This product is not suitable for cleaning monitors, such as PC displays, and TV displays. (It may cause the surface coating to peel.) Please use wet wipes for LCD displays (WC-DP series) or dry wipes for displays (DC-DP series) to clean monitors.
- \* Do not apply this product to your face, hands or body.
- \* This product is not intended to treat, cure, or prevent any disease.
- \* This product does not suppress viruses.
- \* Feline calicivirus is widely used in creating vaccines as an alternative to uncultivable norovirus.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Primary components: purified water, ethanol (alcohol), virus remover, glycerol, antiseptic
  - Materials: cupra "Bemliese™"
- \* Bemliese is a trademark of Asahi Kasei Fibers Corporation.
- Dimensions
    - WC-VR15P: 140 × 150 mm
    - WC-VR60VR: 140 × 180 mm
    - WC-VR100VR: 140 × 180 mm
  - Number of tissues
    - WC-VR15P: 15
    - WC-VR60VR: 60
    - WC-VR100VR: 100

PC | Accessories | Security product

## ESL-USB1 [Japanese Packaging]

# USB port stopper ejector (six stoppers included)

Stop unauthorized access for all unused USB ports by putting stoppers in them.



ESL-USB1

### FEATURES

- Plug up USB ports with USB port stoppers to stop unauthorized USB connection and prevent information leakage.
- To close USB ports, insert the protector to a PC's USB port and eject a stopper by sliding the tab until it is inside the port.
- To remove the stopper, insert the cap tip of the protector into the stopper and turn it 90 degree clockwise and pull it out.
- Comes with six USB stoppers.

\* A dozen USB stoppers (ESL-USB1K) is sold separately.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 17 × D 92.5 × H 9.65 mm
- Weight: 8.78 g
- Contents: ejector × 1, stopper × 6

PC | Accessories | Security product

## ESL-USB1K [Japanese Packaging]

# USB port stopper

Stop unauthorized access for all unused USB ports by putting stoppers in them.



ESL-USB1K

### FEATURES

- Plug up USB ports with USB port stoppers to stop unauthorized USB connection and prevent information leakage.
- A dozen USB stoppers is sold as a set, perfect for companies to deploy in large numbers.

\* This product cannot be used alone. A separately sold USB port stopper ejector (ESL-USB1) is required.

### SPECIFICATIONS

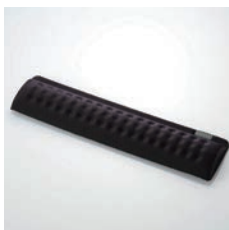
- Pieces: 12
- Dimensions: W 13 × D 2.6 × H 10 mm
- Weight: 2.28 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MOH-012 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "COMFY" wrist rest (double)

Wrist rest using low-resilience polyurethane. Disperses the load of the wrist, allowing for long periods of PC work. Comfortable and smooth thanks to a newly developed dimpled coating, providing a more comfortable operation of the keyboard.



MOH-012BK



MOH-012GY

#### FEATURES

- Resistance is very low and the pad has excellent shock absorption. As the decompression speed is slow against the pressure, it provides a superior load distribution performance. This allows it to fit the shape of the wrist and support PC work for a long period of time.
- Improved comfort and an airier feel thanks to a newly developed uneven coating.
- The back adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Materials: surface of the wrist rest – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Dimensions: W 285 × D 68 × H 26 mm
- Weight: 0.166 kg



PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MOH-013 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "COMFY" wrist rest (single)

Wrist rest using low-resilience polyurethane. Disperses the load of the wrist, allowing for long periods of PC work. Comfortable and smooth thanks to a newly developed dimpled coating, providing a more comfortable operation of the numeric keypad and mouse.



MOH-013BK



MOH-013GY

#### FEATURES

- Resistance is very low and the pad has excellent shock absorption. As the decompression speed is slow against the pressure, it provides a superior load distribution performance. This allows it to fit the shape of the wrist and support PC work for a long period of time.
- Improved comfort and an airier feel thanks to a newly developed uneven coating.
- The back adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Materials: surface of the wrist rest – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Dimensions: W 110 × D 68 × H 26 mm
- Weight: 0.072 kg

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MOH-014 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "dimp gel" EX wrist rest

Use it once and you won't go back.

This is a high-performance fatigue-reduction hand rest using gel that's a delight to touch.



MOH-014BU



MOH-014GY



MOH-014WH

### FEATURES

- Gel that's soft and supple as a baby's cheek supports your wrist in a pleasant and comfortable way.
- The gel is made of high-performance materials manufactured in Japan and boasting results from use in products for geriatrics, medicine, and even car racing. Owing to its excellent body pressure relief properties, it'll reduce the stress inflicted on the wrist that comes from long hours of input.
- Employs a high-quality Japanese-made synthetic leather with a soft and pleasant feel. Even if it gets grubby you can simply wipe it with a cleaner, such as ethanol, anytime.
- The bottom is composed of a high-grip material, allowing you to get your job done comfortably without any desk-top slippage.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 132 × D 76 × H 22 mm
- Materials: top – polyurethane leather; bottom – polyurethane; handrest filling – synthetic rubber
- Weight: 116 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MOH-FTP series [Japanese Packaging]

# Fatigue-reduction palm rest "FITTIO"

Fatigue-reduction palm rest "FITTIO" – jointly developed in collaboration with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center, this palm rest is designed to reduce fatigue from overworked hands, fingers, and shoulders.



MOH-FTPBK



MOH-FTPWH

### FEATURES

- A fatigue-reduction palm rest "FITTIO" designed to reduce fatigue associated with keyboard operation.
- High quality palm rest produced in Japan with attention given to every detail, such as height, shape and material.
- The optimal height has been achieved based on the test evaluation of electromyography measurement and body pressure dispersion.
- Designed to have its center part slightly lower than the rest so that it stays out of the way when your thumb has to hit the space key.
- Shaped so that your hands would naturally rest on it when using the keyboard, providing an unprecedentedly of gentle fit.
- The shape is designed to fit gently around the hand in order to provide the maximum dispersion of body pressure.
- The interior is made with EXGEL<sup>®</sup>, a high-performance and super-flexible material made in Japan, used in products across a wide variety of fields, including, medical care, welfare, and racing cars. Its excellent body pressure dispersion capability is effective for reducing stress on the wrist.
- The surface is made of high quality synthetic leather, a material also used in medical care. If dirty, it can be easily wiped with water, detergent, or alcohol, making it easy to keep clean.
- FITTIO was jointly developed with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 300 × D 60 × H 16 mm
- Materials: surface – polyurethane synthetic leather; back surface – polyurethane; inside – synthetic rubber
- Weight: 196 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MOH-FTR series [Japanese Packaging]

# Fatigue-reduction wrist rest "FITTIO"

Fatigue-reduction wrist rest "FITTIO" – jointly developed in collaboration with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center, this wrist rest is designed to reduce fatigue from overworked hands, fingers, and shoulders.



MOH-FTRBK



MOH-FTRWH

### FEATURES

- A fatigue-reduction wrist rest "FITTIO" designed to reduce fatigue associated with mouse or numerical key operation.
- High quality wrist rest produced in Japan with attention given to every detail, such as height, shape and materials.
- The optimal height has been achieved based on the test evaluation of electromyography measurement and body pressure dispersion.
- The shape is designed to fit gently around the hand in order to provide the maximum dispersion of body pressure.
- The interior is made with EXGEL<sup>®</sup>, a high-performance and super-flexible material made in Japan, used in products across a wide variety of fields, including medical care, welfare, and racing cars. Its excellent body pressure dispersion capability is effective for reducing stress on the wrist.
- The surface is made of high quality synthetic leather, a material also used in medical care. If dirty, it can be easily wiped with water, detergent, or alcohol, making it easy to keep clean.
- FITTIO was jointly developed with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 80 × D 60 × H 18 mm
- Materials: surface – polyurethane synthetic leather; back surface – polyurethane; inside – synthetic rubber
- Weight: 56 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-095 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "COMFY" mousepad

Low-resilience polyurethane mousepad with integrated wrist rest. Absorbs and spreads the stress felt on the wrist. Provides support for using a PC for long periods of time. Featuring a new development in the form of a dimpled surface that provides great comfort.



MP-095BK



MP-095GY

#### FEATURES

- Wrist rest area: Extremely low impact resilience and excellent shock absorbing capabilities. After being subject to pressure, it slowly returns to its original shape, allowing it to disperse the load. Fits around the shape of the wrist, providing support for using a PC for long periods of time.
- Wrist rest area: New development in the form of an uneven surface to provide improved ventilation, a more pleasant feel, and reater comfort.
- Mousepad surface: Soft surface that allows the mouse to move quietly and smoothly without being too slippery.
- Back: Adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 135 × D 220 × H 25 mm
- Materials: surface and wrist rest area – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Shape and design: integrated wrist rest
- Weight: 278 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-096 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "COMFY" mousepad (smooth operation)

Mousepad made with low-resilience polyurethane with integrated wrist rest. Absorbs and spreads the stress felt on the wrist. Provides support for using a PC for long periods of time. Featuring a new development in the form of a dimpled surface that provides great comfort. Designed with a hard plate on its surface to allow light movements and reduce the stress on the wrist.



MP-096BK



MP-096GY

#### FEATURES

- Wrist rest area: Extremely low impact resilience and excellent shock absorbing capabilities. After being subject to pressure, it slowly returns to its original shape, allowing it to disperse the load. Fits around the shape of the wrist, providing support for using a PC for long periods of time.
- Wrist rest area: New development in the form of an uneven surface to provide improved ventilation, a more pleasant feel, and greater comfort.
- Mousepad surface: Designed with a hard plate on its surface to allow light and smooth movements.
- Back: Adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 135 × D 220 × H 25 mm
- Materials: surface and wrist rest area – polyurethane; base – elastomer; mouse operation surface – polypropylene
- Shape and design: integrated wrist rest
- Weight: 286 g



PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-101 series [Japanese Packaging]

### "dimp gel" EX mousepad

Use it once and you won't go back.

This is a high-performance fatigue-reduction hand rest using gel that's a delight to touch.



MP-101BU



MP-101WH

#### FEATURES

- Gel that's as soft and supple as a baby's cheek supports your wrist in a pleasant and comfortable way.
- The gel is made of high-performance materials manufactured in Japan and boasting results from use in products for geriatrics, medicine, and even car racing. Owing to its excellent body pressure relief properties, it'll reduce the stress inflicted on the wrist that comes from long hours of input.
- Employs a high-quality Japanese-made synthetic leather with a soft and pleasant feel. Even if it gets grubby you can simply wipe it with a cleaner, such as ethanol, anytime.
- The bottom is composed of a high-grip material, allowing you to get your job done comfortably without any desk-top slippage.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 193 × D 226 × H 20 mm
- Materials: surface – polyurethane leather; back surface – polyurethane; hand rest filling – synthetic rubber
- Weight: 166 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-106 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Mousepad "RIPLUN"

Mousepad made with silicone in soft colors and in a round shape.



MP-106BU



MP-106CR



MP-106GY



MP-106PN

### FEATURES

- A silicone mousepad with soft colors and a round shaped design.
- A special treatment on the surface enables the pad to detect the minute movements of a mouse, allowing for a smooth operation.
- It has an unnoticeable curvature around the area that contacts the wrist in order to provide a gentle support.
- The highly adhesive nature of the silicone allows the mousepad to rest on the desk without slipping off, providing stable mouse operation.
- Suitable for a laser mouse, an optical mouse, a ball type mouse and various other types of mouse.
- A mousepad made in Japan with attention given to its color and shape.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest type: integrated wrist rest
- Materials: silicone
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 174 × D 150 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 1.5 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 5 mm
- Dimensions: W 200 × D 200 × H 5 mm (thinnest part 1.5 mm)
- Weight: 80 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-112RD [Japanese Packaging]

# Metallic mousepad

Metallic mousepad that looks great with your PC, suitable for laser and optical mice.



MP-112RD

### FEATURES

- A special uneven treatment on the surface enables the pad to detect the minute movements of a mouse, allowing for a smooth operation.
- The bottom is composed of a highly adhesive non-slipping material, Sof-peel, allowing the mousepad to rest on the desk without sliding around.
- Suitable for a laser mouse or an optical mouse.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest: none
- Materials: core material – PET (Polyethylene terephthalate); surface – UV resin; back surface – urethane adhesive
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 144 × D 174 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 0.3 mm
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 180 × H 0.3 mm
- Weight: 13 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-114 series [Japanese Packaging]

# "COMFY" mousepad with separate soft wrist rest

Arrange the wrist rest and mousepad as freely as you wish. Wrist rest and mouse pad "COMFY" – made with low-resilience polyurethane, and designed to reduce fatigue from using a PC for long periods of time.



MP-114BK



MP-114BU



MP-114GY



MP-114PN



MP-114WH

### FEATURES

- Wrist rest and mousepad "COMFY" – lay out the mousepad and wrist rest freely and place them in the most suitable position.
- The mousepad surface is made of polyester, providing a soft feel and allowing the mouse to move quietly and smoothly without being too slippery.
- The back of the mousepad is made of elastomer, adhering itself well to the desk to prevent itself from sliding and moving around.
- The wrist rest is made with low-resilience polyurethane, providing extremely low impact resilience, excellent shock absorbing capabilities, and a great ability to disperse pressure. It fits around the shape of the wrist, providing support for using a PC for long periods of time.
- The wrist rest can also be used as a wrist pad for keyboards and numeric keypads.
- The wrist rest features a new development in the form of a dimpled surface (uneven surface) to provide improved ventilation and a more pleasant feel.

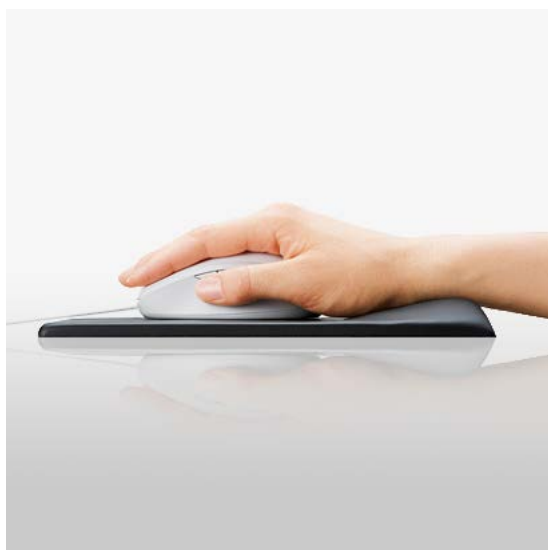
### SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest type: separate
- Materials: surface – polyester; core material – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Mousepad surface dimensions (max.): W 135 × D 155 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 10 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 26 mm
- Dimensions: mousepad area – W 135 × D 155 × H 10 mm; hand rest area – W 110 × D 68 × H 26 mm
- Weight: mousepad area – 200 g; hand rest area – 72 g

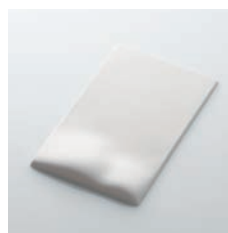
PC | Accessories | Mousepad

**MP-115 series [Japanese Packaging]****Fatigue-reduction mousepad "FITTIO" (low)**

Fatigue-relieving mousepad "FITTIO" – jointly developed in collaboration with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center, this mousepad focuses on four main aspects designed to relieve fatigue from overworked hands, fingers, and shoulders.



MP-115BK



MP-115WH

**FEATURES**

- Fatigue-relieving mousepad "FITTIO" – featuring four design aspects for relieving the stress caused when operating a mouse.
- The surface of the mousepad features a 1.5° slope so the body's skeletal structure can maintain a natural angle, all the way from the wrist to the arm and shoulders.
- The height of the mousepad surface and the hand rest area is set at a height of 9 mm, ideal for people who normally feel uncomfortable with the height of traditional mousepads with hand rests, or people who use flat mousepads.
- The shape of the hand rest is designed to fit gently around the hand in order to provide the max. dispersion of body pressure.
- The interior is made with EXGEL®, a high-performance material made in Japan, used in products across a wide variety of fields, incl. medical care, welfare, and racing cars. Its excellent body pressure dispersion capability is effective for reducing stress on the wrist.
- The surface is made of high quality synthetic leather, a material also used in medical care. If dirty, it can be easily wiped with water, detergent, or alcohol, making it easy to keep clean.
- "FITTIO" was jointly developed with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center.
- A mousepad made in Japan, meticulously designed to the finest detail.

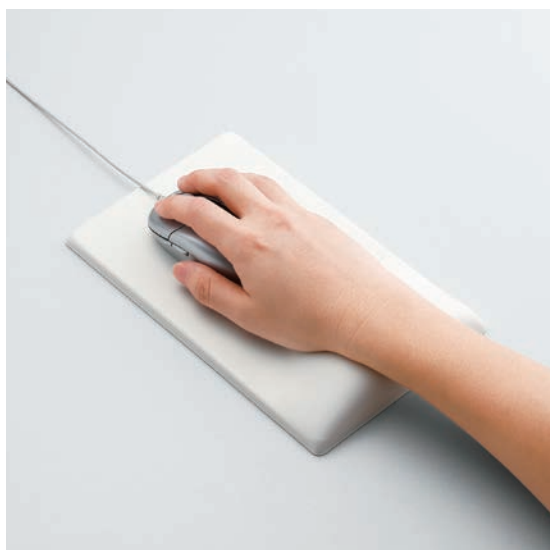
**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Wrist rest type: integrated wrist rest
- Materials: surface – polyurethane synthetic leather; back surface – polyurethane; hand rest – synthetic rubber
- Mousepad surface dimensions (max.): W 135 × D 150 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 7 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 18 mm
- Dimensions: W 135 × D 220 × H 18 mm
- Weight: 205 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

**MP-116 series [Japanese Packaging]****Fatigue-reduction mousepad "FITTIO" (high)**

Fatigue-relieving mousepad "FITTIO" – jointly developed in collaboration with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center, this mousepad focuses on four main aspects designed to relieve fatigue from overworked hands, fingers, and shoulders.



MP-116BK



MP-116WH

**FEATURES**

- Fatigue-relieving mousepad "FITTIO" – featuring four design aspects for relieving the stress caused when operating a mouse.
- The surface of the mousepad features a 1.5° slope so the body's skeletal structure can maintain a natural angle, all the way from the wrist to the arm and shoulders.
- The height of the mousepad surface and the hand rest area is set at a height of 17 mm, ideal for people who normally use mousepads with hand rests, or people who prefer using hand rests that feature some height.
- The shape of the hand rest is designed to fit gently around the hand in order to provide the max. dispersion of body pressure.
- The interior is made with EXGEL®, a high-performance material made in Japan, used in products across a wide variety of fields, incl. medical care, welfare, and racing cars. Its excellent body pressure dispersion capability is effective for reducing stress on the wrist.
- The surface is made of high quality synthetic leather, a material also used in medical care. If dirty, it can be easily wiped with water, detergent, or alcohol, making it easy to keep clean.
- "FITTIO" was jointly developed with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center.
- A mousepad made in Japan, meticulously designed to the finest detail.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Wrist rest type: integrated wrist rest
- Materials: surface – polyurethane synthetic leather; back surface – polyurethane; hand rest – synthetic rubber
- Mousepad surface dimensions (max.): W 135 × D 150 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 7 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 26 mm
- Dimensions: W 135 × D 220 × H 26 mm
- Weight: 245 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-117 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Frame mousepad

Frame photos, postcards and notes.

A mousepad with a special surface treatment supporting comfortable mouse operation.



MP-117A



MP-117B

#### FEATURES

- The mousepad has two layers of material that separate so you can frame photos, postcards and notes in-between.
- Mousepads with popular patterns and colors to add to your stationary collection.
- A special uneven treatment on the surface enables the pad to detect the minute movements of a mouse, allowing for a smooth operation.
- Suitable for a laser mouse or an optical mouse.
- The bottom is composed of a highly adhesive non-slipping material, Sof-peel, allowing the mousepad to rest on the desk without sliding around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest: none
- Materials: core material – PET (Polyethylene terephthalate); surface – UV resin; back surface – olefin-based sheet
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 142 × D 172 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 0.5 mm
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 180 × H 0.5 mm
- Weight: 40 g



PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-BO series [Japanese Packaging]

# Botanical pattern mousepad

A colorful mousepad with botanical pattern that adds a natural and stylish touch to your desk.



MP-BOBU



MP-BOGN



MP-BOPN



MP-BOWH



MP-BOYL

### FEATURES

- A mousepad with a colorful botanical print.
- Adds a natural and stylish touch to your desk.
- Finished with anti-bacterial treatment on the surface, keeping it clean and ready to use anytime.
- The surface has a special ruggedness treatment, creating a three-dimensional uneven pattern, which accurately detects the movement of a mouse, providing the mouse with excellent operability.
- The back of the mousepad is made of a highly adhesive non-slip material called "Sof-peel", adhering itself well even to your laptop, making it portable as well.
- Can be used with almost any mouse.

\* Some mouses may not function correctly, depending on the specifications or individual nature of the mouse.

### SPECIFICATIONS

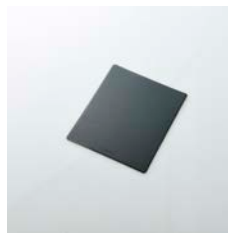
- Wrist rest: none
- Anti-bacterial treatment: done
- Materials: core material – PET (Polyethylene terephthalate); surface – UV resin; back surface – olefin-based sheet
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 144 × D 174 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): approx. 0.5 mm
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 180 × H 0.5 mm
- Weight: 19 g

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

## MP-VRS series [Japanese Packaging]

# Antivirus/antibacterial mousepad (size S)

99.99% antivirus and antibacterial mousepad that fights against viruses and bacteria with the state-of-the-art technology of photocatalyst.



MP-VRSBK



MP-VRSBU



MP-VRSPN

### FEATURES

- An antivirus and antibacterial mousepad that fights against viruses and bacteria.
- Third party testing has proven its 99.99% anti-virus/anti-bacterial effect.
- The mousepad is treated with PureCoat®, the state-of-the-art coating technology developed specifically for mousepads.
- Works sufficiently even in a fluorescent/LED-lit room.
- Perfect for use at hospitals and schools.
- The back of the mousepad is made of a highly adhesive non-slip material called "Sof-peel", adhering itself well even to your laptop, making it portable as well.
- Compatible with any reading method, including BlueLED, laser, optical.

\* Some mice may not function correctly, depending on the specifications or individual nature of the mouse.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 150 × H 180 × D 0.5 mm
- Materials: PET (Polyethylene terephthalate)

PC | Accessories | Cover

## PKU-FREE series [Japanese Packaging]

### Keyboard cover

Super-fit keyboard cover sheet for netbook PCs and UMPCs that fits any shape of keyboard.



PKU-FREE2



PKU-FREE3

#### FEATURES

- Super-fit keyboard cover sheet for netbook PCs and UMPCs that protects the keyboard not only from dust but also from liquid spill.
  - Featuring a new high performance material combining the durability and flexibility of polyurethane elastomer and the self-adhesiveness and softness of silicone.
  - With the keyboard cover's flexibility and smoothness, a natural key touch operation is achieved without interfering with other keys.
  - With the self-adhesive rear surface, it sticks perfectly to your keyboard. And with the double-sided tape the corners can be firmly applied, providing comfortable typing.
  - It may not be applied well to surfaces with a textured finish, such as grain processing or aluminum casing, but it still has an anti-slip effect.
  - Free-cut type waiting to be shaped to your requirements. Simply cut the cover to suit your keyboard.
  - The peel-off sheet has grid lines to guide your cutting.
  - Treated with antibacterial finish, preventing discoloration and deterioration due to the growth of bacteria, such as E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus.
- \* based on JIS Z 280.
- Featuring a high light-resistance level that has passed a 78-hour light-resistance test, preventing yellowing caused by ultraviolet rays.
- \* 20 hours of use equals one year's worth of radiation. Other conditions associated with yellowing are not considered.
- It contains no chemical compound of chlorine that produces dioxin when burned.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: telephones, calculators, remote controls, etc. with an operation panel up to 270 mm wide and 210 mm deep.
- \* Use the included double-sided tape to secure the cover better.
- Dimensions: W 270 × D 210, thickness 0.15 mm
  - Materials: silicone-modified thermoplastic polyurethane elastomer
  - Anti-bacterial treatment: done
  - Accessories: double-sided tape × 4

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

## M-XG1DB-G series [English Packaging]

# 5-button Blue LED wireless mouse "EX-G" (size M)

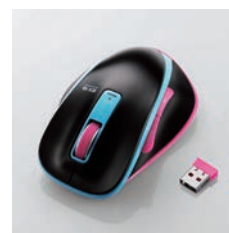
An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm – a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 2.4 GHz wireless, 5-button mouse.



M-XG1DBBK-G



M-XG1DBRD-G



M-XG1DBSP-G

### FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a medium size that fits perfectly and comfortably in your hand.
- The wireless functionality uses the 2.4 GHz band, allowing you to use the mouse at approximately 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces, and approximately 3 m even on magnetic surfaces, such as steel desks. (Based on ELECOM test results)
- Uses a micro-receiver the same size as a small coin, which is so small that you can leave it plugged into the USB port of your notebook PC during transport without it getting in the way.
- The receiver can be stored inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- Includes a remaining battery indicator light that notifies you when it is time to change the battery.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation®3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation®3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 1600 dpi • Communication method: GFSK
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.); approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue • Buttons: 5 \* incl. wheel button • Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 152 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 220 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 246 days
  - \* When computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating mouse.
- Power supply (mouse): AAA alkaline battery, AAA manganese battery or AAA nickel-metal hydride battery × any two of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 3V
- Dimensions (mouse): W 70.0 × D 110.0 × H 40.0 mm
- Size category: size M
- Weight (mouse): approx. 81 g \* excl. batteries
- Accessories: AAA alkaline dry cell batteries for confirming operability × 2, user documentation × 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Receiver storage: possible
- Dimensions (receiver): W 15.0 × D 18.0 × H 6.0 mm
- Weight (receiver): approx. 2 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • Google Play and Android are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories. • Windows and Windows Vista are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

## M-XG1UB-G series [English Packaging]

### 5-button Blue LED wired mouse "EX-G" (size M)

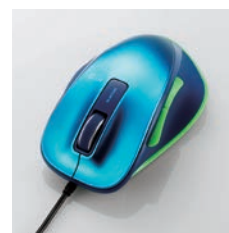
An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm – a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wired mouse.



M-XG1UBBK-G



M-XG1UBRD-G



M-XG1UBSP-G

#### FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a medium size that fits perfectly and comfortably in your hand.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation®3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation®3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 1600 dpi
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue
- Buttons: 5 \* incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Size category: size M
- Accessories: user documentation × 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: 5 V
- Dimensions: W 70.0 × D 110.0 × H 40.0 mm
- Cable length: approx. 1.5 m
- Weight: approx. 102 g (incl. cable)



PC | Peripheral | Mouse

## M-XG2DB-G series [English Packaging]

# 5-button Blue LED wireless mouse "EX-G" (size L)

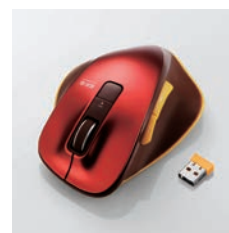
An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm – a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 2.4 GHz wireless, 5-button mouse.



M-XG2DBBK-G



M-XG2DBRD-G



M-XG2DBSP-G

### FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- The top of the main body has a pointer speed change button that allows you to switch the mouse's cursor speed between the two values of 800 and 1600 dpi, depending on the purpose of use.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a large size that fits steadily and comfortably in your hand.
- The wireless functionality uses the 2.4 GHz band, allowing you to use the mouse at approximately 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces, and approximately 3 m even on magnetic surfaces, such as steel desks.(Based on ELECOM test results)
- Uses a micro-receiver the same size as a small coin, which is so small that you can leave it plugged into the USB port of your notebook PC during transport without it getting in the way.
- The receiver can be stored inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- Includes a remaining battery indicator light that notifies you when it is time to change the battery.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation®3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation®3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 800/1600 dpi (switchable)
- Communication method: GFSK
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.); approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue • Buttons: 5 \* incl. wheel button • Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 162 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 260 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 272 days
- \* When computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating mouse.
- Power supply: AA alkaline battery, AA manganese battery or AA nickel-metal hydride battery × any one of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 1.5 V
- Dimensions (mouse): W 81.0 × D 119.0 × H 41.2 mm
- Size category: size L
- Weight (mouse): approx. 97 g \* excl. batteries
- Accessories: AA alkaline dry cell batteries for confirming operability × 2, user documentation × 3
- Interfaces: USB • Connector type: USB (A) male
- Receiver storage: possible
- Dimensions (receiver): W 15.0 × D 18.0 × H 6.0 mm
- Weight (receiver): approx. 2 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • Google Play and Android are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories. • Windows and Windows Vista are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

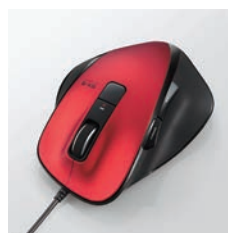
## M-XG2UB-G series [English Packaging]

### 5-button Blue LED wired mouse "EX-G" (size L)

An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm – a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wired mouse.



M-XG2UBBK-G



M-XG2UBRD-G



M-XG2UBSP-G

#### FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- The top of the main body has a pointer speed change button that allows you to switch the mouse's cursor speed between the three values of 800, 1200, and 1600 dpi, depending on the purpose of use.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a large size that fits steadily and comfortably in your hand.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation®3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation®3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 800/1200/1600 dpi (switchable)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color blue
- Buttons: 5 \* incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Size category: size L
- Accessories: user documentation × 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: 5 V
- Dimensions: W 81.0 × D 119.0 × H 41.2 mm
- Cable length: approx. 1.5 m
- Weight: approx. 114 g (incl. cable)



PC | Peripheral | Mouse

## M-XG4DB-G series [English Packaging]

# 5-button Blue LED wireless mouse "EX-G" (size S)

A new mouse in a mini-size design born straight from the shape of your hand, featuring new comfortable ways of holding it: the pinching grip, and the covering grip. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wireless mini mouse that can be used comfortably wherever you are.



M-XG4DBBK-G



M-XG4DBRD-G



M-XG4DBSP-G

### FEATURES

- The comfortable pinching grip has been designed with a shape and angle that is perfectly suited to the 5 points of the distal phalanges, allowing the mouse to be operated with the fingertips while keeping the flexor retinaculum as the axis.
- The comfortable covering grip has been designed with a shape and angle to fit the 4 points of the hand's muscles and skeletal structure perfectly.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- The wireless functionality uses the 2.4 GHz band, allowing you to use the mouse at approximately 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces, and approximately 3 m even on magnetic surfaces, such as steel desks. (Based on ELECOM test results)
- Uses a micro-receiver the same size as a small coin, which is so small that you can leave it plugged into the USB port of your notebook PC during transport without it getting in the way.
- The receiver can be stored away inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- The receiver can be stored inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- Includes a remaining battery indicator light that notifies you when it is time to change the battery.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC and Macintosh equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT8.1, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Windows XP, Mac OS X 10.6, OS X 10.7, OS X 10.8, OS X 10.9  
\* Update for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required.
- Resolution: 1600 dpi • Communication method: GFSK
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.); approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue • Buttons: 5 \* incl. wheel button • Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 180 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 220 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 273 days  
\* When computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 25% of that time spent operating mouse.
- Power supply (mouse): AAA alkaline battery, AAA manganese battery or AAA nickel-metal hydride battery x any two of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 3 V
- Dimensions (mouse): W 64.7 x D 90.2 x H 38.2 mm
- Size category: size S • Weight (mouse): approx. 60 g \* excl. batteries
- Accessories: AAA alkaline dry cell batteries for confirming operability x 2, user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB • Connector type: USB (A) male
- Receiver storage: possible
- Dimensions (receiver): W 15.0 x D 18.0 x H 6.0 mm
- Weight (receiver): approx. 1 g

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

**M-XG4UB-G series [English Packaging]****5-button Blue LED wired mouse "EX-G" (size S)**

A new mouse in a mini-size design born straight from the shape of your hand, featuring new comfortable ways of holding it: the pinching grip, and the covering grip. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wired mini mouse that can be used comfortably wherever you are.



M-XG4UBBK-G



M-XG4UBRD-G



M-XG4UBSP-G

**FEATURES**

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- A new mini-size mouse designed based on a thorough understanding of the hand's muscles and skeletal structure to provide two types of grip: the pinching grip, and the covering grip.
- The comfortable pinching grip has been designed with a shape and angle that is perfectly suited to the 5 points of the distal phalanges, allowing the mouse to be operated with the fingertips while keeping the flexor retinaculum as the axis.
- The comfortable covering grip has been designed with a shape and angle to fit the 4 points of the hand's muscles and skeletal structure perfectly.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Supported devices: Windows PC and Macintosh equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT8.1, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Windows XP, Mac OS X 10.6, OS X 10.7, OS X 10.8, OS X 10.9
  - \* Update for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required.
- Resolution: 1600 dpi
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue
- Buttons: 5 \* incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Size category: size S
- Accessories: user documentation × 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: 5V
- Dimensions: W 64.7 × D 90.2 × H 38.2 mm
- Cable length: approx. 1.5 m
- Weight: approx. 78 g (incl. cable)

PC | Peripheral | Keyboard

**TK-GM01BK-G [English Packaging]**

## USB full-sized keyboard

Full-size USB keyboard compactly designed to save space on your desk.



TK-GM01BK-G

### FEATURES

- A compact full-sized keyboard designed to be as small as possible.
- The space-saving design makes better use of desktop space.
- Featuring a membrane keyboard where the keys are supported with a rubber dome membrane.
- The key tops are engraved with characters in an original and stylish easy-to-read font.
- The laser-engraved letters last for long periods without fading.
- The 19 mm key pitch and 104 English key layout design provides a comfortable typing.
- The back of the keyboard has a drain hole where you can drain water or liquid you've accidentally spilled on the keyboard.  
\*It is not waterproof.
- Equipped with a two-stage angle-adjustable stand to suit your comfort posture.
- There is no need to install an exclusive driver and the keyboard is ready to use when connected to a USB port.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Interface: USB
- Connector: USB (A) male
- Supported devices: PC/AT compatible machines fitted with USB ports
- Supported OS: Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista  
\* Updates for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required.
- Key type: membrane
- Key layout: English 104 keys
- Key pitch: 19.0 mm
- Keystroke: 2.8 mm
- Power: USB bus power
- Cable length: 1.5 m
- Dimensions: W 435.0 × D 128.0 × H 23.7 mm (without stand),  
W 435.0 × D 128.0 × H 35.4 mm (with stand)
- Size: full size
- Weight: approx. 563 g

PC | Cable | Network

**LD-GPT/BK50-G [English Packaging]****Unsnappable LAN cable (CAT6)**

Featuring a double structure of a protective cover and a pliable plug clip, the connector will never break off under normal circumstances.

\* CAT6 supported LAN cable for Gigabit Ethernet to guarantee 250MHz. \* Lasted 1000 flex cycles. (ELECOM's test)



LD-GPT/BK50-G

**FEATURES**

- Double-structure LAN cable with a protective cover and a durable, bend-resistant connector. Never breaks under normal circumstances.  
\* Lasted 1000 flex cycles. (Based on ELECOM's test)
- Prevents the tab from snapping and the cable from becoming disconnected, keeping the cable firmly in place in the LAN port for long periods of time.
- A standard CAT6 LAN cable.
- Can provide stable communications even with 1000BASE-TX and 1000BASE-T Gigabit networks.
- Perfect for high speed Gigabit Ethernet communications, providing a guaranteed frequency band of 250 MHz.
- A soft, twisted pair cable with no crossover that can be bent easily, allowing you to lay the cable down even in narrow spaces.
- Made with a slim connector that does not interfere with adjacent ports.
- This is an environmentally friendly product that complies with the EU RoHS Directive (Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment).

**SPECIFICATIONS**

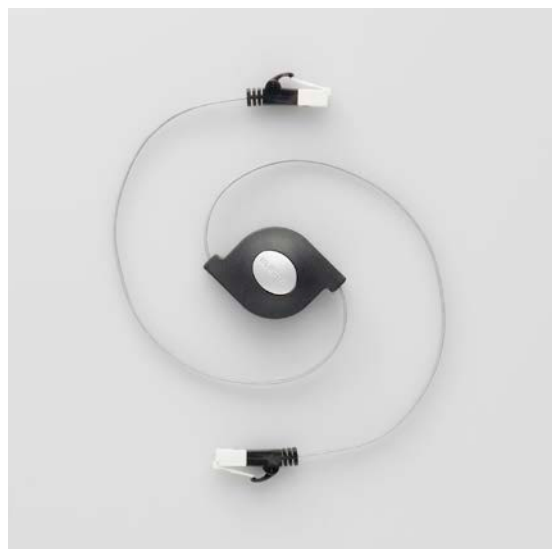
- Interface: RJ-45 connector
- Environment-friendliness: complies with the EU RoHS Directive
- Compatible standard: CAT6 (10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T/1000BASE-TX)
- Transmission speed: 1 Gbps
- Transmission band frequency: 250 MHz
- Cable width: 5.5 mm
- The number of core cables: 8
- Cable connection type: straight
- Cable: twisted pair
- Material of the external sheath: PVC
- Conductor structure: twisted pair
- Connector: connectors on both ends
- Connector type: molded, slim, unsnappable, with a protective cover
- Packaging: aluminum foil packaging and a sticker
- PoE: supported

PC | Cable | Network

## LD-MCTGT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Retractable unsnappable LAN cable (Cat6 compliance)

Featuring a double structure of a protective cover and a pliable plug clip, the connector will never break off under normal circumstances. \* CAT6 supported LAN cable for Gigabit Ethernet to guarantee 250 MHz. \* Lasted 1000 flex cycles. (ELECOM's test)



LD-MCTGT/BK



LD-MCTGT/WH



LD-MCTGT/BK2



LD-MCTGT/WH2

### FEATURES

- Double-structure LAN cable with a protective cover and a durable, bend-resistant connector. Never breaks under normal circumstances.  
\* Lasted 1000 flex cycles. (Based on ELECOM's test)
- Prevents the tab from snapping and the cable from becoming disconnected, keeping the cable firmly in place in the LAN port for long periods of time.
- The CAT6 LAN cable can provide stable communications even with 1000BASE-TX and 1000BASE-T Gigabit networks.
- Perfect for high speed Gigabit Ethernet communications, providing a guaranteed frequency band of 250 MHz.
- Retractable type that is compact and portable.
- Stretch the connectors on both ends until the stopper mechanism clicks, in order to adjust it to one of four different lengths.
- Made with a slim cable that is easy to reel in.
- A soft, twisted pair cable with no crossover separator that can be reeled in easily, allowing you to lay the cable down even in narrow spaces.
- Made with a slim connector that does not interfere with adjacent ports.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Transmission speed: 1 Gbps
- Interface: RJ-45 connector
- Compatible standards:  
Cat6 (10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T/1000BASE-TX)
- Transmission band frequency: 250 MHz
- Cable length: \* max. value  
1.5 m (LD-MCTGT/BK, LD-MCTGT/WH)  
2.5 m (LD-MCTGT/BK2, LD-MCTGT/WH2)
- Wiring method: straight-through
- Cable type: twisted pair, retractable
- Shield method: not shielded
- Outer sheath material: PVC
- Conductor structure: twisted cable
- Cable size: W 4.1 × D 1.1 mm
- The number of core cables: eight

PC | Cable | Data transfer

## USB3-AFCM01 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Type-C conversion cable

USB cable that converts a USB Type-C terminal to a USB 3.1 Standard-A terminal.



USB3-AFCM01BK



USB3-AFCM01WH

### FEATURES

- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- This conversion adapter allows you to connect to various peripherals without USB Type-C terminals and if you use it in combination with a USB hub, it becomes even more expandable.
- Connectable to a USB 3.1, USB 3.0 or USB 2.0 cable with a Standard-A connector.  
\* Data transmission speed and supply current are in accordance with the device used.
- Supports 5 Gbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 3.1 Gen 1 standard.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5 V and 3 A.  
\* The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC.
- Featuring gold-plated pins and connectors to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: Type-C (male) – USB 3.1 Standard-A (female)
- Supported devices: PCs with USB Standard-A terminals and peripheral devices with USB Type-C terminals
- Cable length: 8 cm \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 3.5 mm
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1 (Gen1)
- Data transmission speed: max. 5 Gbps \* theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)

PC | Cable | Data transfer

## USB3-AFCMAD series [Japanese Packaging]

# Type-C conversion adapter

An adapter that converts a USB Type-C terminal to a USB 3.1 Standard-A terminal.



USB3-AFCMADBK



USB3-AFCMADWH

### FEATURES

- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- This conversion adapter allows you to connect to various peripherals without USB Type-C terminals and if you use it in combination with a USB hub, it becomes even more expandable.
- Connectable to a USB 3.1, USB 3.0 or USB 2.0 cable with a Standard-A connector.
- \* Data transmission speed and supply current are in accordance with the device used.
- Supports 5 Gbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 3.1 Gen 1 standard.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5 V and 3 A.
- \* The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC.
- Featuring gold-plated pins and connectors to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: Type-C (male) – USB 3.1 Standard-A (female)
- Supported devices: PCs with USB Standard-A terminals and peripheral devices with USB Type-C terminals
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1 (Gen1)
- Data transmission speed: max. 5 Gbps \* theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)



PC | Cable | Data transfer

## USB3-APCC series [Japanese Packaging]

### USB 3.1 cable (Type-C – Type-C)

USB 3.1 cable with a USB Type-C connector, supporting the connection between devices with a USB Type-C terminal for ultra fast data transmission speed up to 10 Gbps.



USB3-APCC10WH  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



USB3-APCC20WH  
(cable length: 2.0 m)

#### FEATURES

- USB 3.1 cable that connects a PC with a USB Type-C terminal to a device with a USB Type-C terminal in order to charge power or transmit data.
- Supporting USB 3.1 which has transmission speeds up to 10 Gbps, which is 20 times faster than USB 2.0.
- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5 V and 3 A.  
\* The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC. USB PD (Power-Delivery) is not supported.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB Type-C (male) – USB Type-C (male)
- Supported devices: compatible with PCs with USB Type-C terminals and peripheral devices with USB Type-C terminals.
- Cable length:  
1.0 m (USB3-APCC10WH),  
2.0 m (USB3-APCC20WH)
- Cable width: 4.5 mm
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1
- Data transmission speed: max. 10 Gbps \* theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield: triple
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)
- Packaging: PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) box and paperboard

## AD-MDPHDMI series [Japanese Packaging]

# Mini DisplayPort to HDMI conversion cable

Easy connection to a Mini DisplayPort without needing a conversion adapter. A Mini DisplayPort to HDMI conversion cable that connects PCs with Mini DisplayPort terminals, such as Mac PCs, to TVs, displays and projectors with HDMI input terminals.



AD-MDPHDMI10WH  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



AD-MDPHDMI20BK  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



AD-MDPHDMI20WH  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



AD-MDPHDMI30BK  
(cable length: 3.0 m)



AD-MDPHDMI30WH  
(cable length: 3.0 m)

### FEATURES

- A conversion cable that converts a Mini DisplayPort to an HDMI port.
- This cable requires no conversion adapters, allowing you to organize cables neatly.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Supports resolutions up to 1920 × 1200 (WUXGA and Full HD).
- Supports HDMI/Mini DisplayPort digital audio output.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: PCs with Mini DisplayPort or Thunderbolt port, and TVs, displays and projectors with HDMI Type-A 19 pin terminal
- Connector type: Mini DisplayPort (male) – HDMI Type-A (male)
- Cable type: normal type
- Supported resolution: 1920 × 1200 dpi (WUXGA)
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:
  - 1.0 m (AD-MDPHDMI10WH)
  - 2.0 m (AD-MDPHDMI20BK, AD-MDPHDMI20WH)
  - 3.0 m (AD-MDPHDMI30BK, AD-MDPHDMI30WH)
- \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.0 mm
- Other: passive type

PC | Cable | Audiovisual

## AD-MDPVGA series [Japanese Packaging]

# Mini DisplayPort to VGA conversion cable

Easy connection to a Mini DisplayPort without needing a conversion adapter. A Mini DisplayPort to VGA conversion cable that connects PCs with Mini DisplayPort terminals, such as Mac PCs, to TVs, displays and projectors with VGA (D-Sub 15 pin) input terminals.



AD-MDPVGA10BK  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



AD-MDPVGA10WH  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



AD-MDPVGA20BK  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



AD-MDPVGA20WH  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



AD-MDPVGA30BK  
(cable length: 3.0 m)



AD-MDPVGA30WH  
(cable length: 3.0 m)

### FEATURES

- A conversion cable that converts a Mini DisplayPort to a VGA (D-Sub 15 pin) port.
- This cable requires no conversion adapters, allowing you to organize cables neatly.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Supports resolutions up to 1920 × 1200 (WUXGA).

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: PCs with a Mini DisplayPort or Thunderbolt port, and displays and projectors with D-Sub 15 pin (mini) terminals
- Connector type: Mini DisplayPort (male) – D-Sub 15 pin (male)
- Cable type: normal type
- Supported resolution: 1024 × 768 dpi (XGA)
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:
  - 1.0 m (AD-MDPVGA10BK, AD-MDPVGA10WH)
  - 2.0 m (AD-MDPVGA20BK, AD-MDPVGA20WH)
  - 3.0 m (AD-MDPVGA30BK, AD-MDPVGA30WH)
- \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.0 mm
- Other: active type

PC | Cable | Audiovisual

## CAC-HD14EL50BK [Japanese Packaging]

# High Speed HDMI cable with 4K Ethernet support

Supports 4K video streaming that supersedes the image quality of Full HD.

An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.



CAC-HD14EL50BK

### FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable (Category 2)" that fully supports 4K2K splitter with full HD 3D.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports color depths of 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- This product complies with the EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD displays, projectors and LCD TVs with HDMI input ports and PCs and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length: 5.0 m (CAC-HD14EL50BK) \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.5 mm
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

PC | Cable | Others

## EKC-BOX001 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Cable box (for six-outlet power strip)

Store untidy, loose, tangled cables in this cable box made with excellent flame resistant plastic to create a tidy comfortable power strip surrounding.



EKC-BOX001BK



EKC-BOX001WH

#### FEATURES

- A cable box for hiding all your untidy cables.
- It can store a six-outlet power strip.
- Just remove the top lid and put a power strip inside.
- At each side of the box, there is a slit made for drawing out a power cable from either side.
- The top surface of the box has two cable holes to mount frequently used charging cables.
- The bottom of the box has vent holes to prevent the internal temperature from rising.
- Keeping the power strip in the box prevents dust accumulation and fire caused by a tracking phenomenon.
- Made with UL94 V-0 rated flame resistant plastic.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 400 × D 160 × H 139.5 mm
- Weight: 895 g

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-01HP, P-02HP series [Japanese Packaging]

### Smartphone tag pouch

You can operate your smartphone without taking it out of the pouch.

A smartphone pouch that you can hang around the handle of a bag.



P-01HPBK



P-01HPPN



P-02HPBK



P-02HPPN

#### FEATURES

- Attach the pouch's strap around your bag's handle.
- Attach the strap around the handle of a bag so that you don't ever have to look for your smartphone, and you can quickly grab it out of your bag.
- You can carry around your smartphone in the pouch by the strap.
- A transparent TPU material used for the pouch front allows you to operate your smartphone's touchscreen through it.
- Zip up the pouch to keep your smartphone free from scratches, dirt and dust.
- Comes with an inner pocket for keeping headphones and other smartphone accessories.
- L-shaped zipper allows easy removal of contents.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### P-01HP series

- Dimensions: approx. W 87 × D 20 × H 160 mm (excl. strap)
- Strap length: 330 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 62 × D 10 × H 127 mm
- Weight: approx. 54 g
- Materials: pouch – nylon, TPU, polyethylene, zinc; strap – synthetic leather, zinc

##### P-02HP series

- Dimensions: approx. W 100 × D 20 × H 175 mm (excl. strap)
- Strap length: 330 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 74 × D 12 × H 141 mm
- Weight: approx. 64 g
- Materials: pouch – nylon, TPU, polyethylene, zinc; strap – synthetic leather, zinc

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-01IPWPS series [Japanese Packaging]

# Water and dust resistant iPhone case

A water and dust resistant case for iPhone with the water resistance and anti-dust JIS protection grade equivalent to IP47, allowing you to use your smartphone even around water.



P-01IPWPSBK



P-01IPWPSBU



P-01IPWPSPN

### FEATURES

- This case allows you to use your smartphone not only around water, such as in the bathroom and kitchen, but also during outdoor activities, such as swimming in the ocean and snowboarding, without worrying about it getting wet or dirty.
- Compatible with iPhone 5s, iPhone 5c, iPhone 5, iPhone 4s and iPhone 4.
- The zipper and the roll-up lid provide a firm protection from water.
- You can take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the case.
- Comes with a detachable strap whose length can be adjusted for conveniently carrying your iPhone around.
- The airbag equipped in the rear side will let the case float in water.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 5s/iPhone 5c/iPhone 5/iPhone 4s/iPhone 4
- Materials: case – PVC, TPU; neck strap – polyester
- Accessories: neck strap



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

**P-01PLFBBU, P-02PLFB series [Japanese Packaging]**

## Journal cover for smartphones (sizes S and L)

A cute and high quality leatherette cover for smartphones made with soft synthetic leather.



P-01PLFBBU  
(size: S)



P-02PLFBBK  
(size: L)



P-02PLFBBU  
(size: L)



P-02PLFBPN  
(size: L)

### FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.  
\* Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- A vertical sliding self-adhesive sheet allows you to take photos without removing the cover.
- The case is made with soft synthetic leather that is resistant against scratches and dirt, and its soft and high quality texture will fit nicely into your hand.
- The side-opening flap works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:  
W 63 × D 10 × H 129 mm (P-01PLFB)  
W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm (P-02PLFB)
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: synthetic leather, ABS, polyester, polyurethane, zinc

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

**P-01PLFMBK, P-02PLFMBK [Japanese Packaging]**

## Mesh soft leatherette cover for smartphones (sizes S and L)

A side-opening flap cover for smartphones made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



P-01PLFMBK  
(size: S)



P-02PLFMBK  
(size: L)

### FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.  
\* Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- The vertical sliding self-adhesive sheet allows you to take photos without removing the cover.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The side-opening flap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:  
W 63 × D 10 × H 129 mm (P-01PLFM)  
W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm (P-02PLFM)
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, ABS, polyurethane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-02PLFD series [Japanese Packaging]

# Design soft leatherette cover for smartphones (size L)

A side-opening flap cover for smartphones made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



P-02PLFDBK



P-02PLFDBR



P-02PLFDRD

### FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.  
\* Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- The vertical sliding self-adhesive sheet allows you to take photos without removing the cover.
- A large self-adhesive sheet will hold your smartphone firmly.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The side-opening flap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions: W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: synthetic leather, ABS, polyurethane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-01SNC series [Japanese Packaging]

### Smartphone slip-in pouch

Perfectly holds your smartphone in very soft, cushioned and stretchy material.

A slip-in style pouch for easy access to your smartphone.



P-01SNCBK



P-01SNCBUD



P-01SNCBUL



P-01SNCGY



P-01SNCPND



P-01SNCPNL



P-01SNCRD

#### FEATURES

- A pouch for any smartphone, made with soft, cushioned stretchy material to protect your smartphone from shocks.
- A slip-in type pouch for easy access to your smartphone.
- It is designed so that the smartphone is firmly held.
- The inside of the pouch is made with napped material to protect your smartphone from scratches.
- Comes in a two-toned design.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 93 × D 11 × H 154 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 62 × D 12 × H 127 mm
- Weight: approx. 30 g
- Materials: polyester

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-02SNC series [Japanese Packaging]

### Slip-in pouch

Perfectly holds your smartphone in very soft, cushioned and stretchy material.  
Slip-in type pouch for easy access to your smartphone.



P-02SNCBK



P-02SNCBUD



P-02SNCBUL



P-02SNCGY



P-02SNCPLND



P-02SNCPLNL



P-02SNCRD



P-02SNCYL

#### FEATURES

- Slip-in type pouch for easy access to your smartphone.
- The internal material's nap rises to prevent scratches.
- Comes in a two-color design.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 105 × D 11 × H 168 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: W 74 × D 12 × H 141 mm
- Weight: approx. 40 g
- Materials: polyester

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-01WDT2BK [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim soft leatherette cover for smartphones (size S)

A notebook type cover with a self-adhesive sheet that will hold any smartphone.



P-01WDT2BK

### FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.  
\* Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- Despite its cover being made of high quality soft synthetic leather, it still maintains its slim design.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- The side-opening flap has a magnetic strap, making it easy to open and close.
- It is constructed so that smartphones are not affected by the magnet.
- Inside the case is a pocket for putting away cards, such as IC cards.  
\* Open the flap to use an IC card.
- The side-opening flap works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- The strap can be stuck behind the cover so it doesn't get in the way when you are watching videos.
- You can take photos without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:  
W 63 × D 10 × H 129 mm
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: synthetic leather, polyurethane



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-02WDT2 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim soft leatherette cover for smartphones (size L)

A notebook type cover with a self-adhesive sheet that will hold any smartphone.



P-02WDT2BK



P-02WDT2BU



P-02WDT2DR



P-02WDT2PN



P-02WDT2RD



P-02WDT2WH

### FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.  
\* Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- Despite its cover being made of high quality soft synthetic leather, it still maintains its slim design.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- The side-opening flap has a magnetic strap, making it easy to open and close.
- It is constructed so that smartphones are not affected by the magnet.
- Inside the case is a pocket for putting away cards, such as IC cards.  
\* Open the flap to use an IC card.
- The side-opening flap works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- The strap can be stuck behind the cover so it doesn't get in the way when you are watching videos.
- You can take photos without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:  
W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: synthetic leather, polyurethane



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-02WDT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Pocket notebook-style multicover for smartphones (size L)

This smartphone multicover employs a self-adhesive sheet that can be used on more than one model. Shaped like a pocket notebook, this cover has a flap to protect your LCD screen.



P-02WDTBK



P-02WDTBR



P-02WDTBU



P-02WDTPN

### FEATURES

- Using a self-adhesive sheet that will stick firmly to your smartphone, this is a multicover usable across many different models.
- Uses soft leather that is highly scratch and dirt resistant. Also, the high quality feeling of the soft leather makes it very comfortable in the hand.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Comes with two convenient pockets for putting away things such as your IC cards.  
\* Please be sure to open the flap when using IC cards.
- Includes a large pocket for cards and notes.
- Has a strap hole, allowing for easy strap attachment.  
\* This product does not come with a strap.
- Includes a stand function for media activity, watching videos, etc.
- Simply open the case and take photos with the device still inside.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: body – synthetic leather, polyurethane
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 74 × D 12 × H 141 mm

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-03WDT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Pocket notebook-style multicover for smartphones (size XL)

This smartphone multicover employs a self-adhesive sheet that can be used on more than one model. Shaped like a pocket notebook, this cover has a flap to protect your LCD screen.



P-03WDTBK



P-03WDTBR

### FEATURES

- Using a self-adhesive sheet that will stick firmly to your smartphone, this is a multicover usable across many different models.
- Uses soft leather that is highly scratch and dirt resistant. Also, the high quality feeling of the soft leather makes it very comfortable in the hand.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Comes with two convenient pockets for putting away things such as your IC cards.  
\* Please be sure to open the flap when using IC cards.
- Includes a large pocket for cards and notes.
- Has a strap hole, allowing for easy strap attachment.  
\* This product does not come with a strap.
- Includes a stand function for media activity, watching videos, etc.
- Simply open the case and take photos with the device still inside.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: body – synthetic leather, polyurethane
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 81 × D 12 × H 161 mm

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## P-ABC series [Japanese Packaging]

# Sports armband for smartphones (sizes S and L)

Fitting just right even during rigorous activity, this armband-type case allows you to strap your phone to your arm while running, jogging, or doing other sports.



P-ABC01BK  
(size: S)



P-ABC01PN  
(size: S)



P-ABC02BK  
(size: L)



P-ABC02PN  
(size: L)

### FEATURES

- P-ABC01 series can hold phones up to 4.7 inches in size, such as iPhone 6, and P-ABC02 series can hold phones up to 5.5 inches, such as iPhone 6 Plus.
- When you wrap it around your arm, use the front fastener to match the width of your arm for a snug fit.
- Comes with an extension to lengthen the band when attaching it to your arm.
- The back surface of the case has been made to help stop slippage even during rigorous activity, such as jogging.
- Connect earphones to your smartphone even while it's in the case.
- Comes with cable-rolling functionality to allow adjustment of earphone cable length.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### P-ABC01

- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 70 × D 10 × H 140 mm
- Weight: body – approx. 40 g; extension band – approx. 13 g
- Materials: transparent screen section – PVC; surface material – PVC; surface reflector – PU; belt surface – polyester; belt filling – synthetic rubber
- Supported devices: smartphones up to 4.7 inches
- Dimensions: approx. W 160 × D 8 × H 160 mm (excl. belt)
- Belt adjustment width: approx. 255 to 380 mm

#### P-ABC02

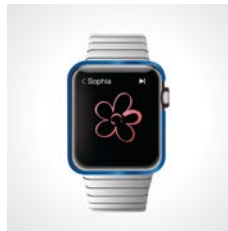
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 80 × D 10 × H 160 mm
- Weight: body – approx. 44 g; extension band – approx. 13 g
- Materials: transparent screen section – PVC; surface material – PVC; surface reflector – PU; belt surface – polyester; belt filling – synthetic rubber
- Supported devices: smartphones up to 5.5 inches
- Dimensions: approx. W 170 × D 8 × H 180 mm (excl. belt)
- Belt adjustment width: approx. 260 to 385 mm

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

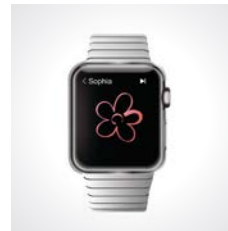
## P-AW38PVB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hard bumper case for Apple Watch [38mm]

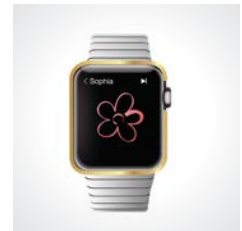
A bumper case that does not ruin the look of Apple Watch. A hard type made of light and durable polycarbonate material to protect the outer edge of Apple Watch from scratches and dirt.



P-AW38PVBBU



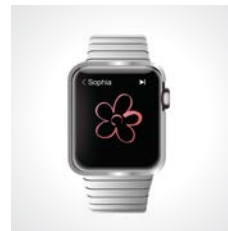
P-AW38PVBCR



P-AW38PVBGD



P-AW38PVBRD



P-AW38PVBSV

### FEATURES

- Light and durable polycarbonate buffers your Apple Watch from impact.
- You can view the screen, operate your Apple Watch and plug in a charging cable without removing the bumper.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38mm]
- Contents: bumper case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

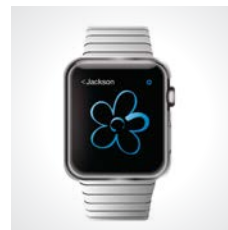
## P-AW42PVB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hard bumper case for Apple Watch [42mm]

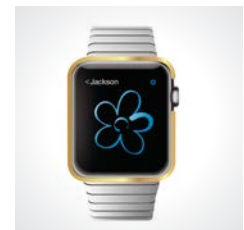
A bumper case that does not ruin the look of Apple Watch. A hard type made of light and durable polycarbonate material to protect the outer edge of Apple Watch from scratches and dirt.



P-AW42PVBBD



P-AW42PVBCR



P-AW42PVBGD



P-AW42PVBRD



P-AW42PVBSV

### FEATURES

- Light and durable polycarbonate buffers your Apple Watch from impact.
- You can view the screen, operate your Apple Watch and plug in a charging cable without removing the bumper.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [42mm]
- Contents: bumper case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15ALB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Aluminum bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A solid and beautiful aluminum bumper case that protects iPhone.



PM-A15ALBBK



PM-A15ALBGD



PM-A15ALBRD



PM-A15ALBSV

### FEATURES

- A solid and beautiful aluminum bumper case in a "boltless" design, which allows you to easily attach and detach it without tools, providing firm protection for your iPhone 6s and iPhone 6.
- A boltless design that enables easy attachment and detachment without the need of tools.
- An original design that allows you to plug in headphones and Lightning cable into your smartphone without removing the bumper.
- Stylishly designed with an aluminum polish finish that shines like a mirror.
- Uses a cushioning material on the inner side of the bumper to provide shock protection and allow you to attach it without scratching your iPhone.
- Featuring an aluminum button cover that provides comfortable button operation.
- Depending on the specifications, radio wave interference may occur as a result of the surrounding environment.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: bumper × 1, anti-slip tape × 1
- Materials: aluminum



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15ALBU series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim aluminum bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A solid, beautiful and slim aluminum bumper case that protects iPhone.



PM-A15ALBUBK



PM-A15ALBUGD



PM-A15ALBURD



PM-A15ALBUSV

### FEATURES

- You can plug in headphones and a Lightning cable into your smartphone without removing the bumper.
- Stylishly designed with sand blasting and shiny edge finishes.
- A boltless design that enables easy attachment and detachment without the need of tools.
- Uses a cushioning material on the inner side of the bumper to provide shock protection and allow you to attach it without scratching your iPhone.
- Featuring an aluminum button cover that provides comfortable button operation.
- Depending on the specifications, radio wave interference may occur as a result of the surrounding environment.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: bumper × 1
- Materials: aluminum



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15DB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that is so thin and clear you won't believe it's even there.



PM-A15DBBK



PM-A15DBCR

### FEATURES

- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic, this ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 is designed to be so slim and clear that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic that has the robustness of polycarbonate, as well as high clarity.
- It is designed so slim, as thin as 0.6 mm at the thinnest part, that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- The rear side of the cover is constructed in a convex type rib, protecting the rear side as well as rear camera of your smartphone from scratches.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case x 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15HVB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hybrid bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A hybrid bumper that won't change the overall size of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 even when attached.



PM-A15HVBK



PM-A15HVBCR

### FEATURES

- A hybrid bumper made with light and durable polycarbonate and flexible TPE, offering protection of your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 without ruining its style.
- Made with light and durable polycarbonate and flexible TPE.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the bumper.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: bumper × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15HVC series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hybrid case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A slim hybrid case made of flexible TPU on the outer edge and tough and highly clear polycarbonate on the rear side.



PM-A15HVCBK



PM-A15HVCBU



PM-A15HVCCR



PM-A15HVCRD

### FEATURES

- The bumper frame made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone's outer edge.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15HVF series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hybrid flap case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A polycarbonate hybrid case combining a polycarbonate cover and a TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) bumper with a flap that provides firm protection of the LCD screen.



PM-A15HVFBK



PM-A15HVFCR

### FEATURES

- Slim stylish hybrid iPhone case that provides full protection of the edge, the rear surface and the LCD screen.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap is transparent and comes with a call receiver, allowing you to check the time and have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

\* Please be sure to open the flap when operating your smartphone.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15HVG series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hybrid grip case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Anti-slip design provides more grip. A hybrid case that offers firm protection with its TPU side bumper and has a clear shell cover.



PM-A15HVG01



PM-A15HVG02



PM-A15HVG03



PM-A15HVG04



PM-A15HVG05

### FEATURES

- A slim hybrid case that offers protection of your smartphone without compromising the thin design of the body.
- The bumper frame is made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) and protects iPhone's outer edge.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- Designed for providing a firm grip and preventing your iPhone from slipping out of your hand.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are safely covered as well.
- The bumper has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LDB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

An ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that is so thin and clear you won't believe it's even there.



PM-A15LDBBK



PM-A15LDBCR

### FEATURES

- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic, this ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus is designed to be so slim and clear that it is as if there is no cover at all
- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic that has the robustness of polycarbonate, as well as high clarity.
- It is designed so slim, as thin as 0.6 mm at the thinnest part, that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- The rear side of the cover is constructed in a convex type rib, protecting the rear side as well as rear camera of your smartphone from scratches.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LHVC series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hybrid case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A stylish slim hybrid case that offers protection of your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus without compromising the thin design of the body.



PM-A15LHVCBK



PM-A15LHVCCR

### FEATURES

- A slim hybrid case made of flexible TPU on the outer edge and tough and highly clear polycarbonate on the rear side.
- The bumper frame made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone's outer edge.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLF360 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (360°)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.



PM-A15LPLF360BK



PM-A15LPLF360RD

### FEATURES

- A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.
- The iPhone mounting part rotates 360° for setting the stand at any angle you want, convenient for watching videos and making video calls.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with four convenient pockets for putting away things, such as cards.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that is cute yet luxurious.



PM-A15LPLFBBK



PM-A15LPLFBBU



PM-A15LPLFBPN

### FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with a snap button, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- The cover is made with soft synthetic leather that is resistant against scratches, and its soft and high quality texture will fit nicely into your hand.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type that includes a flap that makes sure the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- \* This product does not come with a strap.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: case – polycarbonate, synthetic leather; snap – zinc alloy

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFDSN series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15LPLFDSNBK



PM-A15LPLFDSNBR



PM-A15LPLFDSNRD

### FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
  - Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
  - The cover is made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
  - You can use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- \* Please be sure to open the flap when using IC cards.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFF series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" flap case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

An excellent shock absorbing "ZEROSHOCK" series.

A "ZEROSHOCK" flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.



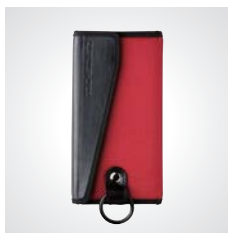
PM-A15LPLFFBK



PM-A15LPLFFBR



PM-A15LPLFFBU



PM-A15LPLFFRD

#### FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.
- The cushioning material used on the inner side of the nylon material efficiently absorbs impacts.
- iPhone can be firmly mounted onto the frame inside the TPU case.
- The bumper has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.
- A gap created at each corner of the TPU case reduces impact when dropped.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- The flap provides complete cover, including the camera lens.
- The inner side of the flap has a pocket for IC cards.
- Has a ring strap on the back of the case for conveniently carrying it around.
- The ring strap rotates and can be used as a drop-prevention finger ring.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), nylon, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFH series [Japanese Packaging]

# Split leather cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A leather cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that will develop a unique and rich character with use.



PM-A15LPLFHBK



PM-A15LPLFHBR



PM-A15LPLFHRD

### FEATURES

- A notebook type leather cover made with split leather that gets softer and fits your hand more closely with use.
- The clear design of the iPhone mounting part accentuates the original beautiful design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the case has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, cow leather, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFM series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (braid pattern)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus made with high-quality synthetic leather in a braid pattern.



PM-A15LPLFMBK



PM-A15LPLFMRD

### FEATURES

- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFTG series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (with a stylus pen)

A slim and stylish notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 Plus, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15LPLFTGBE



PM-A15LPLFTGBU



PM-A15LPLFTGGN

### FEATURES

- A notebook type that comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Includes a stylus pen, convenient for easy touch-panel operation for games and SNS.
- The stylus pen can be attached onto the cover with a clip for conveniently carrying it around.
- A cute charm is attached to the stylus pen.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: cover × 1, stylus pen × 1
- Materials: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; stylus pen – silicone (tip), aluminum (pen), synthetic leather (charm)



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFUM series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft leatherette cover made with high quality synthetic leather, realizing unprecedented thinness.



PM-A15LPLFUMBK



PM-A15LPLFUMBU



PM-A15LPLFUMPN



PM-A15LPLFUMRD



PM-A15LPLFUMWH

### FEATURES

- Notebook type ultra slim, super-light soft leatherette cover that does not compromise the slim and light design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The slim magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The inner side of the case uses a different color from the outside, providing a contrast to the design.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLFY series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (magnetic flap)

A stylish slim notebook cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15LPLFYBK



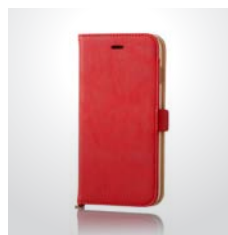
PM-A15LPLFYBR



PM-A15LPLFYBUD



PM-A15LPLFYPN



PM-A15LPLFYRD

### FEATURES

- Notebook type soft leatherette cover designed with attention to every detail and offering unique and rich character.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has two card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a strap ring for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case x 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPLOS series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette open cover with strap for iPhone 6 Plus and 6s Plus

Soft leatherette cover with a drop-prevention strap, designed with thoughtful details, from fabric to sewing technique.



PM-A15LPLOSBK



PM-A15LPLOSBR

### FEATURES

- An open-type soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6 Plus/6s Plus, that fits your hand more closely the more you use it.
- Bruno series: designed to offer items with a unique and rich leather character and made of durable soft synthetic leather meant to last for a long period of time.
- Designed with attention to every detail, including the quality of fabric and sewing method.
- Comes with a drop-prevention strap which you can put your hand through to operate your iPhone without worrying about dropping it.
- The strap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Has a ring strap that can be worn on your finger or hooked onto your belt for conveniently carrying the case and iPhone around.
- Soft synthetic leather is used also in the inside of the case, offering a beautifully finished look from every angle.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6 Plus/6s Plus
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather, iron

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPVCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Protect your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.



PM-A15LPVCR

### FEATURES

- A polycarbonate shell cover that protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

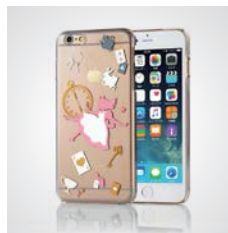
- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

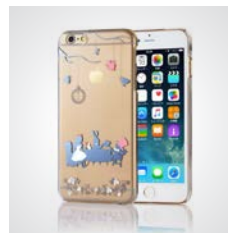
## PM-A15LPVAT series [Japanese Packaging]

### Illustrated shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus. The design is completed only when the texture of the soft case overwraps the Apple mark on the rear side of iPhone.



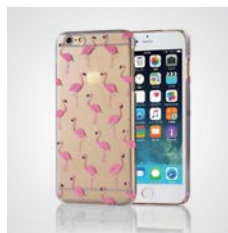
PM-A15LPVAT01



PM-A15LPVAT02



PM-A15LPVAT03



PM-A15LPVAT04

#### FEATURES

- Shell cover that gives a unique look to your iPhone with its cute illustration.
- Beautifully dress your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted polycarbonate slim shell cover
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPVKCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A 0.8 mm-thick shell cover made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.



PM-A15LPVKCR

### FEATURES

- Because the shell cover is incredibly thin, your smartphone will look like it has no cover at all. The areas for buttons and connectors are all nicely covered too. Made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.
- It is designed so slim that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- Since it does not cover the LCD screen, it allows easy and comfortable text entry.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LPVRBK [Japanese Packaging]

# Rubber-coated shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Protect your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.



PM-A15LPVRBK

### FEATURES

- The rubber grip coating provides a firm grip. A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LSC series [Japanese Packaging]

# Silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A perfectly fitted silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus.



PM-A15LSCBK



PM-A15LSCCR

### FEATURES

- Dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted silicone case.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: silicone

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LSCT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with unprecedented transparency.



PM-A15LSCTBK



PM-A15LSCTCR

### FEATURES

- This silicone case provides beautiful clarity that accentuates the original design of iPhone.
- Entirely made in Japan using unique materials and technology to create incredible clarity.
- The perfectly fitted silicone case will protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: silicone

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LTRCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, made with the new material "TR-90", which is highly resistant to cracking, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.



PM-A15LTRCR

### FEATURES

- Featuring a new crack-resistant material called TR-90. Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.
- Made with a new material called "TR-90" developed by E.M.S., a Swiss company.
- Being light and flexible, TR-90 is used for a variety of products, including eyeglass frames.
- With its excellent transparency, the cover can be attached to iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus without ruining the smartphone's look.
- A 1.0 mm-thick shell cover designed for optimum protection and thinness.
- With its impressive flexibility, the cover can be easily removed from your smartphone.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TR-90 (nylon)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LTS series [Japanese Packaging]

# "TOUGH SLIM" case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A thin and light shock-resistant case.

"TOUGH SLIM" case uniquely designed for efficiently absorbing shocks with its air cushion laid all around the edge.



PM-A15LTSBU



PM-A15LTSPN



PM-A15LTSWH

### FEATURES

- "TOUGH SLIM" case that efficiently absorbs shocks with its built-in air cushion all around the edge.
- A case made of two types of material with different features in a special process, providing robustness and flexibility at the same time.
- A honeycomb structure is used on the inside of the case, successfully increasing its shock resistance while decreasing its weight.
- Featuring a stylish two-tone coloring design.
- Includes a silicone strap for drop prevention.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Due to its structure, 'Edge Touch Gestures' may not work.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1, strap × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: case – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate; strap – silicone
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LUCCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LUCCR

### FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LUCJCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Diamond pattern soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LUCJCR

### FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case x 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LUCTCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LUCTCR

### FEATURES

- This crystal clear soft case is made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), accentuating the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A crystal clear case that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.
- The soft case has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case x 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LUCTBCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft case with silver sparkles for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LUCTBCR

### FEATURES

- This clear soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) provides protection without ruining the original color of the smartphone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A crystal clear case that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LUCU series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LUCUBK



PM-A15LUCUCR

### FEATURES

- This ultra slim soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) accentuates the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A super-slim case, 0.7 mm thin, that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LZERO series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A "ZEROSHOCK" case that protects iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus against impacts from any direction.



PM-A15LZEROBK



PM-A15LZERONU



PM-A15LZERORD



PM-A15LZEROSV



PM-A15LZEROTL

### FEATURES

- A six-layered shock adsorbing structure firmly protects iPhone from impacts.
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners, the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Featuring a double-layered structure with soft shock-absorbing material wrapped with a hard material.
- A highly shock absorbent honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case where it connects to the rear of the main body.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15LZEROTCR [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" invisible case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A "ZEROSHOCK" invisible case for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus which is equipped with six shock absorbing features.



PM-A15LZEROTCR

#### FEATURES

- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- A special hybrid type that unifies the toughness of polycarbonate and the flexibility of TPU.
- A strongly scratch resistant hard coat is applied to the back of the case.
- The bezel is designed to be raised to protect the screen from scratches and damage.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLF360 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (360°)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.



PM-A15PLF360BK



PM-A15PLF360RD

### FEATURES

- A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.
- The iPhone mounting part rotates 360° for setting the stand at any angle you want, convenient for watching videos and making video calls.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as cards.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFA series [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate soft leatherette case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

The perfectly fitted flap provides a sense of security.

A slim stylish soft leatherette cover in an ultimate design that covers up even the areas for buttons and connectors.



PM-A15PLFABK



PM-A15PLFABR



PM-A15PLFABU



PM-A15PLFAPN



PM-A15PLFARD

### FEATURES

- Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that covers even the areas for buttons and connectors nicely.
- Stylishly designed to be compact and slim.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The side-opening flap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFB series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that is cute yet luxurious.



PM-A15PLFBBK



PM-A15PLFBBU



PM-A15PLFBPN



PM-A15PLFBWH

### FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a snap button, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- The cover is made with soft synthetic leather that is resistant against scratches, and its soft and high quality texture will fit nicely into your hand.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- \* This product does not come with a strap.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: case – polycarbonate, synthetic leather; snap – zinc alloy



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFDSN series [Japanese Packaging]

### Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a snap button, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15PLFDSNBK



PM-A15PLFDSNBR



PM-A15PLFDSNRD

#### FEATURES

- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The cover is made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFDT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette two-tone cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15PLFDT01



PM-A15PLFDT02



PM-A15PLFDT03



PM-A15PLFDT04

### FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The cover is made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

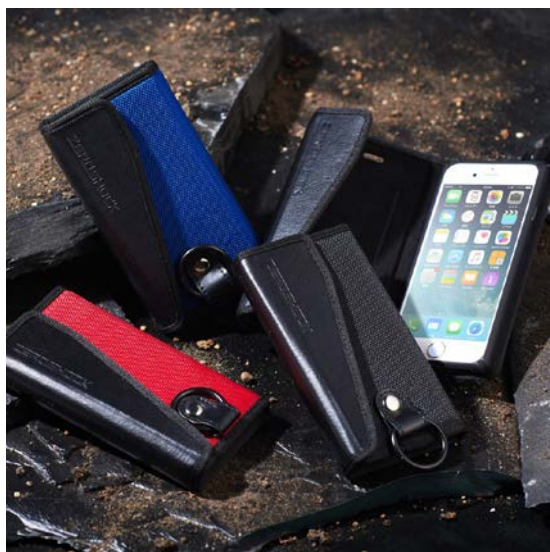
- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFF series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" flap case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An excellent shock absorbing "ZEROSHOCK" series. A "ZEROSHOCK" flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.



PM-A15PLFFBK



PM-A15PLFFBR



PM-A15PLFFBU



PM-A15PLFFRD

#### FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.
- The cushioning material used on the inside of the nylon material efficiently absorbs impacts.
- iPhone can be firmly mounted onto the frame inside the TPU case.
- The bumper has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.
- A gap created at each corner of the TPU case reduces impact when dropped.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Comes with a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- The flap provides complete cover, including the camera lens.
- The inner side of the flap has a pocket for IC cards.
- Has a ring strap on the back of the case for conveniently carrying it around.
- The ring strap rotates and can be used as a drop-prevention finger ring.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), nylon, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFG series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with mirror for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Not only cute, but also full of convenience.

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a convenient mirror so that you can check your make-up at any time.



PM-A15PLFG01



PM-A15PLFG02



PM-A15PLFG03

### FEATURES

- A notebook type cover with a removable mirror for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality synthetic leather.
- Comes with a detachable mirror for conveniently fixing your make up.
- Comes with a pocket for storing the attached mirror to prevent it getting dirty and unwanted reflections.
- The front ribbon and trendy bicolor give it a cute and high-class look.
- Comes with two convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that protects the screen from getting scratched even inside a bag.
- This cover lets you slide your finger more comfortably, without catching, as it does not cover the bezel.
- iPhone mounting part is made with a strong polycarbonate material resistant to scratches and impacts.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, mirror × 1
- Materials: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; mirror – acrylic, synthetic leather, polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFH series [Japanese Packaging]

# Split leather cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A leather cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that will develop a unique and rich character with use.



PM-A15PLFHBK



PM-A15PLFHBR



PM-A15PLFHBU



PM-A15PLFHGN



PM-A15PLFHIV



PM-A15PLFHRED

### FEATURES

- A notebook type leather cover made with split leather that will get softer and closely fits your hand with use.
- The clear design of the iPhone mounting part accentuates the original beautiful design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the case has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, cow leather, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFL series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with mirror for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Comes with a convenient mirror so that you can check yourself out at any time.

A soft leatherette cover with a Saffiano finish perfect for completing a sophisticated look.



PM-A15PLFLBE



PM-A15PLFLBU



PM-A15PLFLWH

### FEATURES

- Simple and classy notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with Saffiano finish soft synthetic leather.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- There is a mirror attached on the inner side of the flap. Swing open the flip card pocket to use the mirror.
- When the cover flap is open, the mirror is still hidden under the flip card pocket, keeping the mirror from reflecting light or getting dirty.
- Comes with a convenient pocket for storing a card.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; mirror – acrylic



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFM series [Japanese Packaging]

### Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (braid pattern)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 made with high-quality synthetic leather in braid pattern.



PM-A15PLFMBK



PM-A15PLFMBR



PM-A15PLFMBRL



PM-A15PLFMBU



PM-A15PLFMIV



PM-A15PLFMRD

#### FEATURES

- Notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 made with high-quality synthetic leather in braid pattern.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: synthetic leather, polycarbonate



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

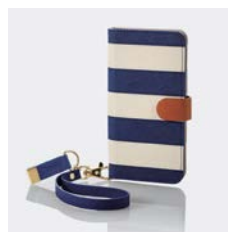
## PM-A15PLFSTH series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with hand strap for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

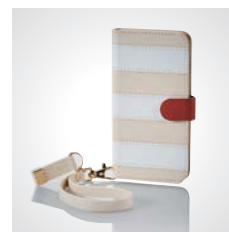
A stylish bordered casual soft leatherette cover with a hand strap, convenient for carrying around during a lunch break.



PM-A15PLFSTH01



PM-A15PLFSTH02



PM-A15PLFSTH03

### FEATURES

- Notebook leatherette cover with a border pattern, giving a casual yet sophisticated look to your iPhone
- The hand strap is large enough to wear on your arm, and convenient for carrying your smartphone around for a little walk during a lunch break.
- The hand strap is detachable.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient pockets for storing cards and notes.
- Comes with a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, hand strap × 1
- Materials: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate;  
hand strap – synthetic leather, zinc alloy

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFSTN series [Japanese Packaging]

### Soft leatherette cover with neck strap for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Comes with a long chain strap so that you can wear it around your neck or hang it from your bag.  
A Saffiano finish soft leatherette cover with a large ribbon, perfect for creating a feminine look.



PM-A15PLFSTNBU



PM-A15PLFSTNPN



PM-A15PLFSTNYL

#### FEATURES

- Notebook cover with a large ribbon on a Saffiano finish soft synthetic leather, adding a cute, feminine look to your iPhone.
- Comes with a long chain strap, long enough to wear it diagonally across your chest or attach it to your bag.
- The long chain is detachable.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient pockets for storing cards and notes.
- Comes with a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, neck strap × 1
- Materials: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; neck strap – zinc alloy, iron

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFTG series [Japanese Packaging]

### Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (with a stylus pen)

A slim and stylish notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15PLFTGBE



PM-A15PLFTGBU



PM-A15PLFTGGN

#### FEATURES

- A notebook type cover with a stylus pen for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- A notebook type that comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Includes a stylus pen, convenient for easy touch panel operation for games and SNS.
- The stylus pen can be attached onto the cover with a clip for conveniently carrying around.
- A cute charm is attached to the stylus pen.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, stylus pen × 1
- Materials: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate;  
stylus pen – silicone (tip), aluminum (pen), synthetic leather (charm)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFUM series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An ultra slim, super-light soft leatherette cover that does not compromise the slim and light design of iPhone, equipped with a magnetic flap that can provide a secure closure.



PM-A15PLFUMBK



PM-A15PLFUMBU



PM-A15PLFUMPN



PM-A15PLFUMRD



PM-A15PLFUMWH

### FEATURES

- Notebook type ultra slim, super-light soft leatherette cover that does not compromise the slim and light design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The slim magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The inner side of the case uses a different color from the outside, providing a contrast to the design.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFW series [Japanese Packaging]

### Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (card storable)

A wallet type soft leatherette cover that can store many cards and name cards.  
Equipped with seven card pockets.



PM-A15PLFWBK



PM-A15PLFWBR



PM-A15PLFWRD

#### FEATURES

- A notebook type soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, offering a large storage capacity for cards and name cards.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Constructed as a double-flap structure.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFWT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette cover with window for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette cover with a little window through which you can check not only incoming calls but also have telephone conversations without opening the flap.



PM-A15PLFWTBK



PM-A15PLFWTBU



PM-A15PLFWTRD

### FEATURES

- Notebook soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that allows you to answer a call and have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Just slide your finger on the silicone dots on the flap surface to pick up incoming calls.
- You can operate home buttons without opening the flap.
- The slim magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- Has a little window, convenient for checking the time or incoming calls.
- The inner side of the case uses a different color from the outside, providing contrast to the design.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLFY series [Japanese Packaging]

### Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (magnetic flap)

A magnetic flap cover made with soft synthetic leather that develops a rich character with use.



PM-A15PLFYBK



PM-A15PLFYBR



PM-A15PLFYGNL



PM-A15PLFYPN



PM-A15PLFYRD

#### FEATURES

- Notebook type soft leatherette cover designed with attention to every detail and offering unique and rich character.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has two card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a strap ring for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PLO series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft leatherette flapless cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A slim and stylish flapless cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.



PM-A15PLOBK



PM-A15PLOBR



PM-A15PLOBU



PM-A15PLORD

### FEATURES

- Flapless cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Uses durable polycarbonate for the core material.
- The inner raised fibers gently wrap around iPhone.
- The cover is made with soft durable leatherette material that provides excellent texture and a high quality feeling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PV series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.



PM-A15PVBK



PM-A15PVCR

### FEATURES

- A polycarbonate shell cover that protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

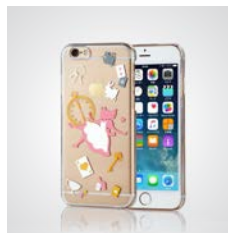
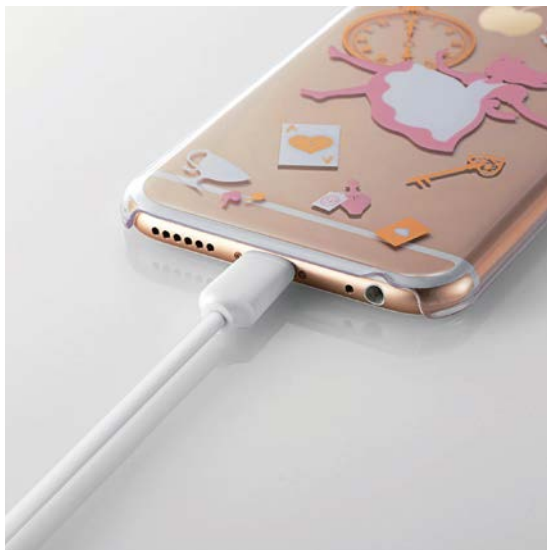
- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVAT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Illustrated shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6. The design is completed only when the texture of the soft case overwraps the Apple mark on the rear side of iPhone.



PM-A15PVAT01



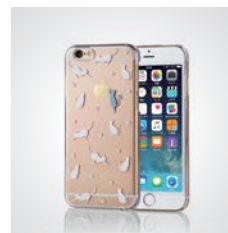
PM-A15PVAT02



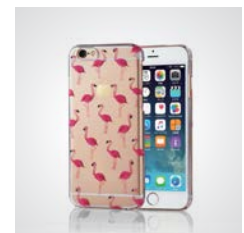
PM-A15PVAT03



PM-A15PVAT04



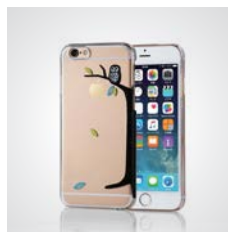
PM-A15PVAT05



PM-A15PVAT06



PM-A15PVAT07



PM-A15PVAT08



PM-A15PVAT09



PM-A15PVAT10

### FEATURES

- Shell cover that gives a unique look to your iPhone with its cute illustration.
- Beautifully dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted polycarbonate slim shell cover.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVBCR series [Japanese Packaging]

# Shell cover with silver sparkles for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.



PM-A15PVBCRGD



PM-A15PVBCRSV

### FEATURES

- A polycarbonate shell cover that protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVICBK [Japanese Packaging]

# Shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (IC card storable)

A shell cover made with thin, light and durable polycarbonate that protects your iPhone from scratches.



PM-A15PVICBK

### FEATURES

- A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which can store IC cards while protecting your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt without compromising its slim design.
- You can store IC cards in the space between the iPhone and the cover.
- There is a plate with a magnetic sheet, ready to use for IC cards.
- You can go through a ticket gate or make a payment just by holding your iPhone over the appropriate machines.
- The surface is treated to have a texture that prevents your iPhone from slipping out of your hand.
- It is designed to protect the built-in camera even when iPhone is placed with the camera side facing down.
- The rear side of the cover is constructed in a convex type rib, protecting the rear side as well as rear camera of your smartphone from scratches.
- This cover lets you slide your finger more comfortably across the screen, without catching, as it does not cover the edge of the LCD.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Materials: cover – polycarbonate; plate – polycarbonate, magnetic material

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVK series [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A 0.8 mm-thick shell cover made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.



PM-A15PVKBK



PM-A15PVKCR

### FEATURES

- Because the shell case is incredibly thin, your smartphone will look like it has no cover at all. The areas for buttons and connectors are all nicely covered too. Made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.
- It is designed so slim that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- Since it does not cover the LCD screen, it allows easy and comfortable text entry.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVM series [Japanese Packaging]

# Shell cover with metal-coated frame for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A slim polycarbonate shell cover with a metal-coated frame, providing not only protection but also a deep rich shine.



PM-A15PVMBK



PM-A15PVMGD



PM-A15PVMPP



PM-A15PVMSP

### FEATURES

- Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.
- Shell cover with a metal-coated frame that sparkles with class.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVRRD [Japanese Packaging]

# Rubber-coated shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.



PM-A15PVRRD

### FEATURES

- The rubber grip coating provides firmer grip. A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15PVST series [Japanese Packaging]

# Shell cover with a strap hole for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.



PM-A15PVSTBK



PM-A15PVSTCR

### FEATURES

- A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which comes with a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15SC series [Japanese Packaging]

# Silicone case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A perfectly fitted silicone case for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6.



PM-A15SCBK



PM-A15SCCR

### FEATURES

- Protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted silicone case.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: silicone

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15SCG series [Japanese Packaging]

# Dot-pattern silicone case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Beautifully decorate your iPhone with this perfectly fitted silicone case.



PM-A15SCG01



PM-A15SCG02



PM-A15SCG03



PM-A15SCG04

### FEATURES

- Dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted silicone case with a cute design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: silicone

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15SCR series [Japanese Packaging]

# Silicone grip case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

The surface is treated to have a texture that provides a firm grip and prevents your iPhone from slipping out of your hand.



PM-A15SCRBK



PM-A15SCRBU



PM-A15SCRCR

### FEATURES

- Easy-to-grip silicone case treated with an anti-slip coating to prevent dropping.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: silicone

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15SCT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate silicone case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6s

A silicone case for iPhone with unprecedented transparency.



PM-A15SCTBK



PM-A15SCTCR

### FEATURES

- This silicone case provides beautiful clarity that accentuates the original design of iPhone.
- Totally made in Japan using the unique materials and technology to realize such clarity.
- The perfectly fitted silicone case will protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: silicone

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15TR series [Japanese Packaging]

# Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

With its impressive flexibility, the cover can be easily removed from your smartphone.



PM-A15TRBK



PM-A15TRCR

### FEATURES

- A flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with the new material "TR-90", which is highly resistant to cracking, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.
- Featuring a new crack-resistant material TR-90. Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.
- Made with a new material called "TR-90" developed by E.M.S., a Swiss company.
- Being light and flexible, TR-90 is used for a variety of products, including eyeglass frames.
- With its excellent transparency, the cover can be attached to iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 without ruining the smartphone's look.
- A 1.0 mm-thick shell cover designed for optimum protection and thinness.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TR-90 (nylon)



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15TS series [Japanese Packaging]

# "TOUGH SLIM" case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A thin and light shock-resistant case.

"TOUGH SLIM" case uniquely designed for efficiently absorbing shocks with its air cushion laid all around the edge.



PM-A15TSBU



PM-A15TSDR



PM-A15TSGN



PM-A15TSPN



PM-A15TSRD



PM-A15TSWH

### FEATURES

- "TOUGH SLIM" case that efficiently absorbs shocks with its built-in air cushion all around the edge.
- A case made of two types of materials with different features in a special process, providing robustness and flexibility at the same time.
- A honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case, successfully increasing its shock resistance while decreasing its weight.
- Featuring a stylish two-tone coloring design.
- Includes a silicone strap for drop prevention.
- Comes with a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Due to its structure, 'Edge Touch Gesture' may be inoperable.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, strap × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: case – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate; strap – silicone
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UC series [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15UCBK



PM-A15UCCR

### FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UCAT series [Japanese Packaging]

# Illustrated soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6. The design is completed only when the texture of the soft case overwraps the Apple mark on the rear side of iPhone.



PM-A15UCAT01



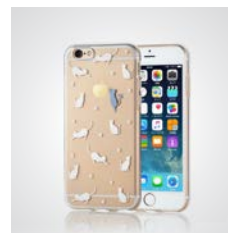
PM-A15UCAT02



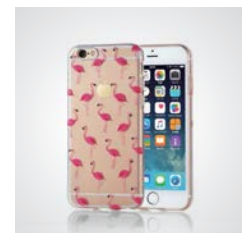
PM-A15UCAT03



PM-A15UCAT04



PM-A15UCAT05



PM-A15UCAT06



PM-A15UCAT07



PM-A15UCAT08



PM-A15UCAT09



PM-A15UCAT10

### FEATURES

- Soft case that gives a unique look to your iPhone with its cute illustration.
- Beautifully dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted polyurethane slim soft case.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UCJ series [Japanese Packaging]

# Diamond pattern soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15UCJBK



PM-A15UCJCR



PM-A15UCJGD



PM-A15UCJPN

### FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UCTCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Ultimate soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15UCTCR

### FEATURES

- This crystal clear soft case is made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), accentuating the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- The bumper has openings for both Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UCTBCR [Japanese Packaging]

# Soft case with silver sparkles for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15UCTBCR

### FEATURES

- This crystal clear soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) provides protection without ruining the original color of the smartphone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UCU series [Japanese Packaging]

# Slim soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15UCUBK



PM-A15UCUCR

### FEATURES

- This ultra slim soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) accentuates the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A super-slim case, 0.7 mm thin, that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)



Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15UP series [Japanese Packaging]

# Extra hard shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An extra hard shell cover made with a new material, 'lupilon®', which provides high surface hardness of 8 H as well as high clarity.



PM-A15UPBK



PM-A15UPCR

### FEATURES

- An extra hard shell cover featuring a new material, 'lupilon®', providing a super-hard surface and high clarity.
- Made with a new material, 'lupilon®', developed by Mitsubishi Engineering-Plastics Corp.
- Offering high surface hardness and high clarity, 'lupilon®' is used for a variety of products, including touch panels.
- With its impressive clarity, the cover can be put on your iPhone without ruining the original design.
- A 1.0 mm-thick shell cover designed for optimum protection and thinness.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: polycarbonate (lupilon®)

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15ZERO series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A "ZEROSHOCK" case that protects iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from impact from every direction.



PM-A15ZEROBK



PM-A15ZERObU



PM-A15ZERORD



PM-A15ZEROSV



PM-A15ZERObL

### FEATURES

- A six-layered shock adsorbing structure firmly protects iPhone from impact.
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Featuring a double-layered structure with soft shock-absorbing material wrapped with a hard material.
- A highly shock absorbent honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case where it connects to the rear of the main body.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane;  
application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15ZEROB series [Japanese Packaging]

### "ZEROSHOCK" bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

"ZEROSHOCK" bumper case equipped with six shock absorbing features firmly protects iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 without ruining the original design.



PM-A15ZEROBK



PM-A15ZEROBBU



PM-A15ZEROBBD

#### FEATURES

- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Protects the main body with a dual structure that has flexible TPU wrapped around a tough polycarbonate frame.
- The bezel is designed to be raised to protect the LCD screen from scratches and damage.
- The side grip is designed to have a textured surface so that it does not slip out of the hand.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the bumper.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: bumper × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15ZEROF series [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" shield for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A "ZEROSHOCK" shield with four shock absorbing features that protects the iPhone from impact from every direction.



PM-A15ZEROFBK



PM-A15ZEROFRD

### FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" case equipped with four shock absorbing features comes with a flap that provide the LCD screen
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Featuring a double-layered structure with soft shock-absorbing material wrapped with a hard material.
- A highly shock absorbent honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case where it connects to the rear of the main body.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap is transparent and comes with a call receiver, allowing you to check time and have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a wide strap hole for easy attachment of belt strap.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the shield.

\* Please be sure to open the flap when operating your smartphone.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

## PM-A15ZEROTCR [Japanese Packaging]

# "ZEROSHOCK" case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A "ZEROSHOCK" invisible case for iPhone which is equipped with six shock absorbing features.



PM-A15ZEROTCR

### FEATURES

- This "ZEROSHOCK" invisible case is equipped with six shock absorbing features.
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- A special hybrid type that unifies the toughness of polycarbonate and the flexibility of TPU.
- A strongly scratch resistant hard coat is applied to the back of the case.
- The bezel is designed to be raised to protect the screen from scratches and damage.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

### SPECIFICATIONS

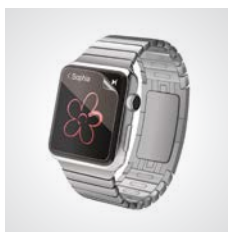
- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Materials: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

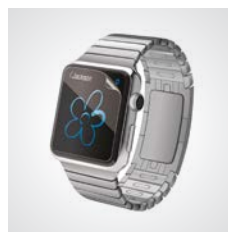
## P-AW38FLBLAG, P-AW42FLBLAG [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]

Bubbleless LCD protection film for Apple Watch, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.



P-AW38FLBLAG  
(size: 38 mm)



P-AW42FLBLAG  
(size: 42 mm)

### FEATURES

- A blue-light-cut film that protects the Apple Watch LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- LCD protection film that cuts approx. 35% of blue light emitted by the LCD screen.

\* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed, and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.

- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches. \*The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.

\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.

- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (blue-light-cut, high gloss) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

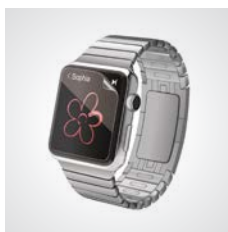


Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

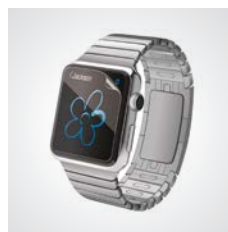
## P-AW38FLFT, P-AW42FLFT [Japanese Packaging]

### Anti-fingerprint, anti-reflective film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]

Bubbleless, anti-fingerprint film for Apple Watch that keeps the LCD screen free from fingerprint and grease marks. Even if some marks are left on the screen, they can be wiped off easily.



P-AW38FLFT  
(size: 38 mm)



P-AW42FLFT  
(size: 42 mm)

#### FEATURES

- Anti-fingerprint film that protects the Apple Watch LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- The film is treated with an anti-fingerprint coating that prevents fingerprints from remaining.
- The surface is specially treated to reduce friction, providing smooth and comfortable operability.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.  
\* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, anti-fingerprint, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

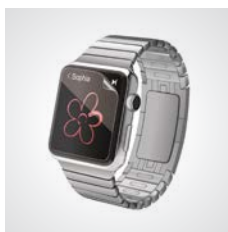


Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

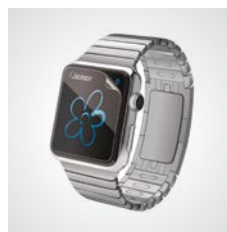
## P-AW38FLFTG, P-AW42FLTG [Japanese Packaging]

### Anti-fingerprint glossy protection film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]

Bubbleless, anti-fingerprint film for Apple Watch that keeps the LCD screen free from fingerprint and grease marks. Even if some marks are left on the screen, they can be wiped off easily.



P-AW38FLFTG  
(size: 38 mm)



P-AW42FLFTG  
(size: 42 mm)

#### FEATURES

- Anti-fingerprint film that protects the Apple Watch LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- The film is treated with an anti-fingerprint coating that prevents fingerprints from remaining.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.  
\* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

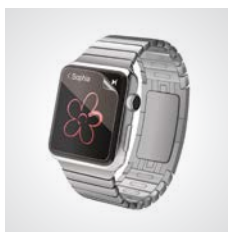
- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, anti-fingerprint, glossy) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

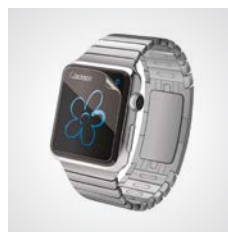
## P-AW38FLT, P-AW42FLT [Japanese Packaging]

# Anti-reflective film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]

Bubbleless, anti-reflective film for Apple Watch that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt and allows smooth and comfortable operation.



P-AW38FLT  
(size: 38 mm)



P-AW42FLT  
(size: 42 mm)

### FEATURES

- Anti-reflective film that protects Apple Watch's LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches.
- \* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.
- \* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

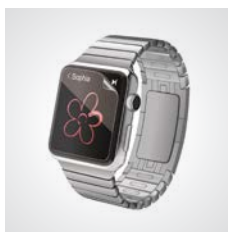
- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

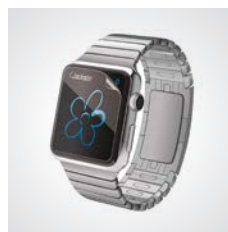
**P-AW38FLTG, P-AW42FLTG [Japanese Packaging]**

## Glossy film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]

Bubbleless, glossy film for Apple Watch that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt.



P-AW38FLTG  
(size: 38 mm)



P-AW42FLTG  
(size: 42 mm)

### FEATURES

- High gloss film that protects Apple Watch's LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A glossy film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches.  
\* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42 mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, high gloss) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15FLBLA [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut, anti-reflective film for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15FLBLA

### FEATURES

- LCD protection film for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- A LCD protection film that significantly reduces the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- \* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.
- \* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 and is ready to use straight out of the package.
- \* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s / iPhone 6
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, blue-light-cut, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15FLBLAG [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut, glossy film for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15FLBLAG

### FEATURES

- LCD protection film for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- LCD protection film that cuts approx. 35% of blue light emitted by the LCD screen.  
\* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches. \*The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s / iPhone 6
- Contents: LCD protection film (blue-light-cut, high gloss) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15FLBLAGC [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut, clear film for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15FLBLAGC

### FEATURES

- LCD protection film for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- LCD protection film that cuts approx. 21% of blue light emitted by the LCD screen.
  - \* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The clear type film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.
  - \* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 and is ready to use straight out of the package.
  - \* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s / iPhone 6
- Contents: LCD protection film (blue-light-cut, crystal clear) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15LFLBLAG [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut, glossy film for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LFLBLAG

### FEATURES

- LCD protection film for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- LCD protection film that cuts approx. 35% of blue light emitted by the LCD screen.  
\* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches.  
\* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus / iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: LCD protection film (blue-light-cut, high gloss) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

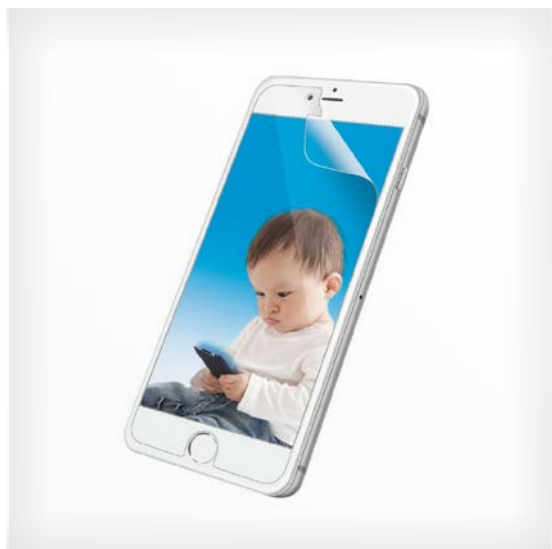


Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15LFLBLAGC [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut, clear film for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LFLBLAGC

### FEATURES

- LCD protection film for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- LCD protection film that cuts approx. 21% of blue light emitted by the LCD screen.  
\* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The clear type film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.  
\* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus / iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: LCD protection film (blue-light-cut, crystal clear) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15FLGMBL [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut anti-reflective game film for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15FLGMBL

### FEATURES

- Super-smooth, highly transparent LCD protection film for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt and allows smooth touch operation, perfect for playing games. A blue-light-cut film developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- A LCD protection film that significantly reduces the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.  
\* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches. \*The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s / iPhone 6
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, blue-light-cut, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15LFLGM [Japanese Packaging]

# Anti-reflective game film for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Smooth touch LCD protection film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LFLGM

### FEATURES

- Super-smooth LCD protection film for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt and allows smooth touch operation, perfect for playing games.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- The film is treated with a super smooth coating, enabling smooth operation and making fingerprints less noticeable.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.  
\* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and is ready to use straight out of the package.  
\* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus / iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, super-smooth, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15LFLGMBL [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut anti-reflective game film for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Blue-light-cut film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LFLGMBL

### FEATURES

- Super-smooth, highly transparent LCD protection film for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt and allows smooth touch operation, perfect for playing games. A blue-light-cut film developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- A LCD protection film that significantly reduces the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
  - \* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.
  - \* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and is ready to use straight out of the package.
  - \* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus / iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, blue-light-cut, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

## PM-A15LFLGMBLAG [Japanese Packaging]

# Blue-light-cut game film for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Super smooth film that protects the LCD screen of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.



PM-A15LFLGMBLAG

### FEATURES

- Super-smooth, highly transparent LCD protection film for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt and allows smooth touch operation, perfect for playing games. A blue-light-cut film developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high-gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- The film is treated with super smooth coating, enabling smooth operation and making fingerprints less noticeable.
- A LCD protection film that significantly reduces the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.
  - \* It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.
  - \* The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and is ready to use straight out of the package.
  - \* The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus / iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, super-smooth, blue-light-cut) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: application side – silicone; outer side – Poly-Ethylene Terephthalate (PET)

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

## P-SL04 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Selfie 0.4 × super-wide-angle lens

Hold your smartphone and take a photo of ten\* people. A selfie super-wide-angle lens (0.4 ×) for smartphones, featuring a multi-lens structure which reduces glare and captures a clearer image. \* The number is for reference only.



P-SL04BK



P-SL04GD



P-SL04RD



P-SL04SV

### FEATURES

- Clip the selfie lens onto your smartphone in alignment with the built-in camera lens to take a super-wide-angle shot.
- Attaching the selfie lens over your smartphone's built-in camera lens enables wide angle photo-taking of up to ten people.  
\* The number is for reference only.
- A super compact body with only a lens, perfect for carrying around.
- The lens is treated with AR coating which prevents light reflection and glare.
- Has a multi-lens structure which reduces vignetting, a phenomenon where an image is darker at the edges compared to the center.
- Has a flexible clip which is easy to handle and easy to align with the smartphone's built-in camera lens.
- Comes with a microfiber pouch for storing and carrying the lens, and which can also be used for cleaning the lens.
- Comes with a lens cap to protect the lens from dust and damage.

\* Some smartphone covers, cases or protective films may create difficulty in clipping the lens on or cause vignetting to occur.

\* Depending on the individual lens or smartphone, vignetting may occur. It may be reduced by using the zoom function or changing the photo size.

\* Depending on the type of smartphone, flash function may not be usable.

\* When you are not using the product, store it with the cap on to protect the lens from scratches and cracks.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones
- Lens type: 0.4 × super-wide-angle lens
- Materials: lens – optical glass, aluminum alloy; clip – acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS); lens cap – thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU); pouch – polyester
- Dimensions: approx.  $\phi$  30 × D 40 × H 50 mm \* lens and clip
- Weight: approx. 25 g \* lens and clip
- Clippable size: max. 20 mm thick and 30 mm high
- Accessories: clip, pouch, lens cap

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

## P-SL067 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Selfie 0.67 × wide-angle lens

Hold your smartphone and take a photo of five\* people. A selfie wide-angle lens (0.67 ×) for smartphones, featuring a multi-lens structure which reduces glare and captures a clearer image. \* The number is for reference only.



P-SL067BK



P-SL067GD



P-SL067RD



P-SL067SV

#### FEATURES

- Clip the selfie lens onto your smartphone in alignment with the built-in camera lens to take a super-wide-angle shot.
- Attaching the selfie lens over your smartphone's built-in camera lens enables wide angle photo-taking of up to five people.  
\* The number is for reference only.
- A super compact body with only a lens, perfect for carrying around.
- The lens is treated with AR coating which prevents light reflection and glare.
- Has a multi-lens structure which reduces vignetting, a phenomenon where an image is darker at the edges compared to the center.
- The front wide-angle lens can be removed to be used as a macro lens, convenient for taking a photo of a small object by magnifying it.
- Has a flexible clip which is easy to handle and easy to align with the smartphone's built-in camera lens.
- Comes with a microfiber pouch for storing and carrying the lens, and which can also be used for cleaning the lens.
- Comes with a lens cap to protect the lens from dust and damage.  
\* Some smartphone covers, cases or protective films may create difficulty in clipping the lens on or cause vignetting to occur.  
\* Depending on the individual lens or smartphone, vignetting may occur. It may be reduced by using the zoom function or changing the photo size.  
\* Depending on the type of smartphone, flash function may not be usable.  
\* When you are not using the product, store it with the cap on to protect the lens from scratches and cracks.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones
- Lens type: 0.67 × wide-angle lens
- Materials: lens – optical glass, aluminum alloy; clip – acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS); lens cap – thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU); pouch – polyester
- Dimensions: approx.  $\phi$  20 × D 30 × H 43 mm \* lens and clip
- Weight: approx. 7 g \* lens and clip
- Clippable size: max. 20 mm thick and 30 mm high
- Accessories: clip, pouch, lens cap



Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

## P-SLF series [Japanese Packaging]

### Selfie fish-eye lens 235°

Take unique fun photos with your smartphone. A selfie fish-eye lens (235°) which captures an image as wide as approx. 235 degrees, and features a multi-lens structure which reproduces a clearer image.



P-SLFBK



P-SLFRD

#### FEATURES

- Clip the selfie lens onto your smartphone in alignment with the built-in camera lens to take a 235 degree shot.
- Attaching the selfie lens over your smartphone's built-in camera lens enables 235 degree super-wide-angle photo-taking, reproducing slightly distorted images which are not possible with regular camera lenses.
- A super compact body with only a lens, perfect for carrying around.
- The lens is treated with AR coating which prevents light reflection and glare.
- Has a multi-lens structure which reduces vignetting, a phenomenon where an image is darker at the edges compared to the center.
- Has a flexible clip which is easy to handle and easy to align with the built-in camera lens.
- Comes with a microfiber pouch for storing and carrying the lens, and which can also be used for cleaning the lens.
- Comes with a lens cap to protect the lens from dust and damage.

\* Some smartphone covers, cases or protective films may create difficulty in clipping the lens on or cause vignetting to occur.

\* Depending on the individual lens or smartphone, vignetting may occur. It may be reduced by using the zoom function or changing the photo size.

\* Depending on the type of smartphone, flash function may not be usable.

\* When you are not using the product, store it with the cap on to protect the lens from scratches and cracks.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones
- Lens type: 235° fish-eye lens
- Materials: lens – optical glass, aluminum alloy; clip – acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS); lens cap – thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU); pouch – polyester
- Dimensions: approx.  $\phi 38 \times D 37 \times H 52$  mm \* lens and clip
- Weight: approx. 29 g \* lens and clip
- Clippable size: max. 20 mm thick and 30 mm high
- Accessories: clip, pouch, lens cap

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

## P-SLM series [Japanese Packaging]

# Set of three selfie lenses (0.67 × wide-angle lens, fish-eye lens, macro lens)

Three types of lens, wide-angle, fish-eye and macro, are all in a case with a carabiner so you can conveniently carry them around.



P-SLMBK



P-SLMRD

### FEATURES

- Clip the selfie lens on your smartphone in alignment with the built-in camera lens to take different types of photos.
- Includes a wide-angle (0.67 ×) lens, a 180° fish-eye lens, and a macro lens.
- Attaching the selfie lens over your smartphone's built-in camera lens enables wide-angle photo-taking of up to five people.  
\* The number is for reference only. \* To take a wide-angle photo, attach the wide-angle lens onto the macro lens.
- Attaching the selfie lens over your smartphone's built-in camera lens enables 180 degree super-wide-angle photo-taking, reproducing slightly distorted images which are not possible with regular camera lenses.
- The front wide-angle lens can be removed to be used as a macro lens, convenient for taking a photo of a small object by magnifying it.
- The lens is treated with AR coating which prevents light reflection and glare.
- Has a multi-lens structure which reduces vignetting, a phenomenon where an image is darker at the edges compared to the center.
- Has a flexible clip which is easy to handle and easy to align with the built-in camera lens.
- Comes with a microfiber cloth for cleaning the lens.
- Comes with a lens cap to protect the lens from dust and damage.
- A case with carabiner is included in the set for storing and carrying lenses and cleaning cloth all in one.

\* Some smartphone covers, cases or protective films may create difficulty in clipping the lens on or cause vignetting to occur.

\* Depending on the individual lens or smartphone, vignetting may occur. It may be reduced by using the zoom function or changing the photo size.

\* Depending on the type of smartphone, flash function may not be usable.

\* When you are not using the product, store it with the cap on to protect the lens from scratches and cracks.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones
- Lens type: 0.67 × wide-angle, 180° fish-eye, macro
- Materials: lens – optical glass, aluminum alloy; clip – acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS); lens cap – thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU); cleaning cloth – polyester; case with a carabiner – polyester, urethane, aluminum alloy
- Dimensions: wide-angle and macro – approx.  $\phi$  20 × D 30 × H 43 mm; fish-eye – approx.  $\phi$  26 × D 34 × H 46 mm \* lens and clip
- Weight: wide-angle and macro – approx. 7 g; fish-eye – approx. 15g \* lens and clip
- Clippable size: max. 20 mm thick and 30 mm high
- Accessories: clip × 2, case with carabiner, lens cap × 2

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

## P-SSN01 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Selfie stick (standard type)

Take great self-shots with ease using this normal-type selfie stick, which allows photography using your smartphone from up to 100 cm away.



P-SSN01BK



P-SSN01PN



P-SSN01WH

#### FEATURES

- The selfie stick, which attaches to your smartphone, allows you to take "selfie" photos from up to 100 cm away, just as if you'd had someone take one for you.
- Adjustable between 23 cm and 100 cm.
- Adjustable 360 degrees horizontally and 180 degrees vertically, so you can take a photo from whatever your best angle may be.
- \* Photography is done through the use of the smartphone's self-timer.
- The smartphone holder holds your smartphone with a firm grip, and the compact, reduced-space design reduces accidental screen input.
- Comes with a strap convenient both for carrying and for when in use.
- Also usable with self timer-equipped compact digital cameras (actual device 200 g or less).

#### SPECIFICATIONS

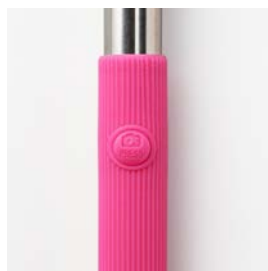
- Dimensions: selfie stick body – W 45 × D 18 × H 230 mm; smartphone holder – W 36 × D 25 × H 73.5 mm
- Maximum extendable length: 100 cm
- Minimum contractible length: 23 cm
- Load capacity: 200 g or less (actual device)
- Materials: selfie stick body – ABS, brass, silicon; smartphone holder – ABS, urethane; TPU strap – ABS, nylon
- Weight: 128 g
- Angle adjustment (at joint): back and front 180 degrees

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

## P-SSY01 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Selfie stick (wired connection type)

No need for pairing or specially-installed apps: simply click the shutter using the button on the stick's handle. Take photos using this selfie stick with wired (earphone) shutter functionality, which allows photography using your smartphone from up to 100 cm away.



P-SSY01BK



P-SSY01PN



P-SSY01WH

#### FEATURES

- The selfie stick, which attaches to your smartphone, allows you to take "selfie" photos from up to 100 cm away, just as if you'd had someone take one for you.
- Simply insert the cable included with this product into your iPhone earphone jack and snap the shutter by pressing the stick's button.  
\* Usable only with shutter-capable iPhones.
- There's no need to pair your device or install an app: just connect the cable and use the shutter function.
- The cable provided is durable and uses an easy-to-insert L-type plug.
- Adjustable between 23 cm and 100 cm.
- Adjustable 360 degrees horizontally and 180 degrees vertically, so you can take a photo from whatever your best angle may be.
- The smartphone holder holds your smartphone with a firm grip, and the compact, reduced-space design reduces accidental screen input.
- Comes with a strap convenient both for carrying and for when in use.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: selfie stick body – W 45 × D 18 × H 230 mm; smartphone holder – W 36 × D 25 × H 73.5 mm
- Maximum extendable length: 100 cm
- Minimum contractible length: 23 cm
- Load capacity: 200 g or less (actual device)
- Materials: selfie stick body – ABS, brass, silicon; smartphone holder – ABS, urethane; TPU strap – ABS, nylon
- Weight: 136 g
- Angle adjustment (at joint): back and front 180 degrees

Smartphone | Accessories | Smartphone All-purpose Accessory

## P-SSYG series [Japanese Packaging]

# Out-camera compatible compact selfie stick with built-in remote shutter

An out-camera compatible compact selfie stick with a built-in remote shutter that allows you to take high-resolution photos, convenient for travelling or outdoor activities.



P-SSYGBK



P-SSYGWH

### FEATURES

- Attaching your smartphone to the selfie stick will let you to take a "selfie" photo, just as if you'd had someone take one for you.
- The stick extends up to 62 cm, enabling wide angle photo-taking of up to twelve\* people.  
\* The number is for reference only.
- The stick can be shortened down to 13 cm when not in use, convenient for carrying around on trips or during outdoor activities.
- Compatible with out-camera which provides high resolution photo images.
- Comes with a mirror so you can check the capturing range when taking photos with an out-camera.
- Simply insert the cable included with this product into your smartphone's earphone jack and snap the shutter by pressing the stick's button.
- The remote shutter button on the stick is compatible with iPhone and Android smartphones.
- With a wired connection there's no need to pair your device or install an application and no need to use batteries.
- The cable provided is durable and uses an easy-to-insert L-type plug.
- Comes with a carabiner convenient for hooking to your bag to carry around.
- Comes with a strap convenient both for carrying and when in use.
- Includes an exclusive screw for a GoPro product.
- The smartphone holder holds your smartphone with a firm grip, and the compact, reduced-space design reduces accidental screen input.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 30 × D 30 × H 130 mm (when stored)
- Max. extendable length: 62 cm
- Minimum contractible length: 13 cm
- Load capacity: 200 g or less (actual device)
- Materials: stick – brass, polycarbonate, silicone; carabiner – aluminum alloy; strap – nylon, ABS
- Weight: approx. 86 g
- Angle adjustment (at joint): back and front 270 degrees
- Supported devices: iPhone/Android  
\* It may not work with some models.
- Contents: selfie-stick, carabiner, strap, GoPro mounting screw, manual

Smartphone | Accessories | Smartphone All-purpose Accessory

## P-SSYL series [Japanese Packaging]

# Compact selfie stick with built-in remote shutter

A lightweight compact selfie stick with a built-in remote shutter that allows you to take selfie photos, convenient for travelling or outdoor activities.



P-SSYLBK



P-SSYLGD



P-SSYLPN



P-SSYLSV

### FEATURES

- Attaching your smartphone to the selfie stick will let you to take a "selfie" photo, just as if you'd had someone take one for you.
- The stick extends up to 42 cm, enabling wide angle photo-taking of up to eight\* people.  
\* The number is for reference only.
- The stick can be shortened down to 13 cm when not in use, convenient for carrying around on trips or during outdoor activities.
- Simply insert the cable included with this product into your smartphone's earphone jack and snap the shutter by pressing the stick's button.
- The remote shutter button on the stick is compatible with iPhone and Android smartphones.
- With a wired connection there's no need to pair your device or install an application and no need to use batteries.
- The cable provided is durable and uses an easy-to-insert L-type plug.
- Comes with a carabiner convenient for hooking to your bag to carry around.
- Comes with a strap convenient both for carrying and when in use.
- The smartphone holder has a place for storing the earphone jack and can be folded down to a space-saving size.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 30 × D 25 × H 130 mm (when stored)
- Max. extendable length: 42 cm
- Minimum contractible length: 13 cm
- Load capacity: 200 g or less (actual device)
- Materials: stick – brass, ABS, TPE; carabiner – aluminum alloy; strap – nylon, ABS
- Weight: approx. 60 g
- Angle adjustment (at joint): back and front 270 degrees
- Supported devices: iPhone/Android  
\* It may not work with some models.
- Contents: selfie-stick, carabiner, strap, manual

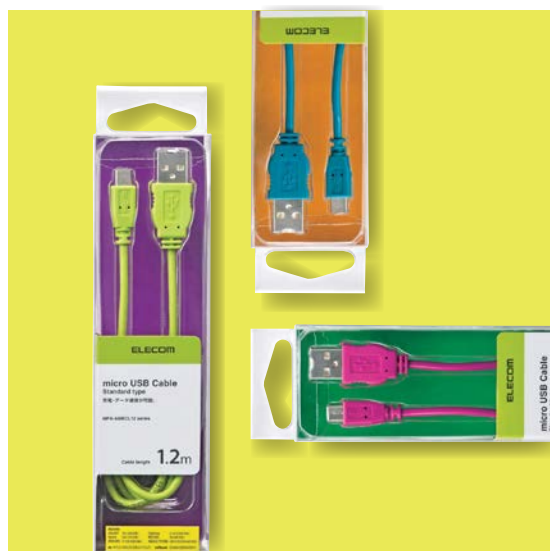


Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-AMBCL12 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Micro-USB (A – MicroB) cable

A Micro-USB cable perfect for charging smartphones and transferring data.



MPA-AMBCL12BK



MPA-AMBCL12BU



MPA-AMBCL12GN



MPA-AMBCL12PN



MPA-AMBCL12PU



MPA-AMBCL12WH

#### FEATURES

- Micro-USB cable that connects PCs with USB Standard-A interfaces (male) with devices with USB MicroB interfaces (male), such as smartphones, in order to charge power or transmit data.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 2.0 standard.
- Has a double-shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Has gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB Standard-A (male) to USB Micro-B (male)
- Supported devices: PCs and chargers with USB Standard-A terminals and smartphones with USB Micro-B terminals
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (HI-SPEED mode)
- Data transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pin
- Shield method: double shielded
- Use: connects a PC with a USB Standard-A terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB Micro-B terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.



Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-AMBCL2U series [Japanese Packaging]

### 2A supported micro USB cable (slim type)

Made with a specially shaped micro-B connector that makes it quick and easy to connect.

A slim micro-USB cable that can be used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger to provide an extremely fast charge to your smartphone.



MPA-AMBCL2U12BK



MPA-AMBCL2U12BU



MPA-AMBCL2U12GN



MPA-AMBCL2U12PN



MPA-AMBCL2U12PU



MPA-AMBCL2U12WH

#### FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or portable power charger with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger.
  - \* The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.
  - \* In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Made with an easy-to-handle slim cable measuring 3.5 mm in diameter.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
  - \* Cannot provide fast charging speeds when connected to a PC. This is a slim cable that is easy to handle, measuring 3.5 mm in diameter.
- Supports the USB 2.0 standard, achieving a fast data transfer speed of 480 Mbps.
- Made with gold-plated pins that are rust-resistant and prevent signal degradation; designed to provide a high level of safety and durability.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to increase its level of safety.
- This is an environmentally friendly product that complies with the EU RoHS Directive (Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment).

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male – USB (micro-B) male
- Supported devices:
  - USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) port;
  - USB (micro-B) male – smartphones, etc. with a USB (micro-B) port
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pins
- Function: to transfer data to devices such as PCs with a USB (A) port, and smartphones with a USB (micro-B) port, and charge devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (micro-B) port.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-AMBIRLC08 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Retractable micro USB cable for power charge and data transfer

Perfect for charging smartphones and transferring data.

Retractable micro USB cable, making it easy to carry it around.



MPA-AMBIRLC08BK



MPA-AMBIRLC08BU



MPA-AMBIRLC08GN



MPA-AMBIRLC08PN



MPA-AMBIRLC08PU



MPA-AMBIRLC08WH

### FEATURES

- Connects a PC with a USB (A-type: male) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: male) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone to your PC.
- Retractable type that is compact and portable.
- The connectors can be pulled out to the left and right so you can adjust the cable to reach ten different lengths.
- Press the button on the body once to reel up the cable in the case.
- Uses a slim cable that is easy to reel in.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 2.0 standard.
- Featuring corrosion-resistant gold-plated pins to prevent signal degradation.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male – USB (Micro-B) male
- Supported devices:
  - USB (A) male – PC and battery charger with a USB (A) terminal;
  - USB (Micro-B) male – a smartphone, etc., with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length: max. 0.8 m
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-AMBR2U series [Japanese Packaging]

# Micro USB cable supporting 2A (retractable type)

Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right side up.

Retractable micro USB cable provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.



MPA-AMBR2U07BK



MPA-AMBR2U07WH

### FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or portable power charger with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger.
- \* The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.
- \* In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
- \* Ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC.
- Retractable type that is compact and portable.
- Stretch the connectors on both ends until the stopper mechanism clicks in order to adjust it to one of seven different lengths.
- Featuring a flat cable that is easily retracted.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 2.0 standard.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation in order to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male; USB (Micro-B) male
- Supported devices:
  - USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) terminal;
  - USB (Micro-B) male – devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length: max. 0.7 m
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Shield: double
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-AMBS2U series [Japanese Packaging]

# 2A supported high durability micro USB cable

Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right side up. This micro USB cable provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.



MPA-AMBS2U02BK  
(cable length: 0.2m)



MPA-AMBS2U02BU  
(cable length: 0.2m)



MPA-AMBS2U02RD  
(cable length: 0.2m)



MPA-AMBS2U08BK  
(cable length: 0.8m)



MPA-AMBS2U08BU  
(cable length: 0.8m)



MPA-AMBS2U08RD  
(cable length: 0.8m)



MPA-AMBS2U12BK  
(cable length: 1.2m)



MPA-AMBS2U12BU  
(cable length: 1.2m)



MPA-AMBS2U12RD  
(cable length: 1.2m)

### FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or mobile battery with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Retractable micro USB cable provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.
  - \* The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.
  - \* In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
  - \* Ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB2.0 standard.
- Uses highly durable long bush mesh cable that is difficult to break.
- A slim high density wiring provides durability ten times higher than that of normal wiring.
  - \* Compared to Elecom's other products
- Featuring a double shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male - USB (Micro-B) male
- Supported devices:
  - USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) terminal;
  - USB (Micro-B) male – devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length:
  - 0.2 m (MPA-AMBS2U02)
  - 0.8 m (MPA-AMBS2U08)
  - 1.2 m (MPA-AMBS2U12)
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Shield: double
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A type) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • Google Play and Android are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories. • Windows and Windows Vista are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-AMBX2U series [Japanese Packaging]

### 2A micro USB cable (slim type)

Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right way up. Slim type micro USB cable that provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.



MPA-AMBX2U02BK  
(cable length: 0.2m)



MPA-AMBX2U02WH  
(cable length: 0.2m)



MPA-AMBX2U08BK  
(cable length: 0.8m)



MPA-AMBX2U08WH  
(cable length: 0.8m)



MPA-AMBX2U12BK  
(cable length: 1.2m)



MPA-AMBX2U12WH  
(cable length: 1.2m)

#### FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or portable power chargers with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger.
  - \* The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.
  - \* In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Flexible slim cable with a diameter of 3.5 mm
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
  - \* ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC. A slim type 3.5 mm dia. cable which is easily retractable.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 2.0 standard.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male – USB (micro-B) male
- Supported devices:
  - USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) terminal;
  - USB (Micro-B) male – devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length:
  - 0.2 m (MPA-AMBX2U02)
  - 0.8 m (MPA-AMBX2U08)
  - 1.2 m (MPA-AMBX2U12)
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (Hi-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A-type) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.



Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

## MPA-DAMB2U series [Japanese Packaging]

### 2A reversible micro USB cable

One end is a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right way up, and the other end is a reversible USB (A) connector which can be inserted with either side facing up. This is a micro USB cable that provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or mobile battery.



MPA-DAMB2U02BK  
(Cable length: 0.2 m)



MPA-DAMB2U08BK  
(Cable length: 0.8 m)



MPA-DAMB2U12BK  
(Cable length: 1.2 m)

#### FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or mobile battery with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or mobile battery.
  - \* The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.
  - \* In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or mobile battery with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
- \* Ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB2.0 standard.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Featuring a reversible USB (A) connector which can be inserted with either side facing up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: Reversible USB (A) male – USB (Micro-B) male
- Supported devices:
  - USB (A) male – a PC, battery charger and mobile battery with a USB (A) terminal;
  - USB (Micro-B) male – a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length:
  - 0.2 m (MPA-DAMB2U02)
  - 0.8 m (MPA-DAMB2U08)
  - 1.2 m (MPA-DAMB2U12)
- Conformity standards: USB 2.0 (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A-type) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.

Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

## TB-01GP series [Japanese Packaging]

### Gadget pouch (small)

A semi-hard gadget pouch that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables, all in one.



TB-01GPBK



TB-01GPRD



TB-01GPSV

#### FEATURES

- A generic gadget pouch that can store various gadgets, such as cables and portable power chargers.
- Made with ethylene vinyl acetate to protect the contents from impacts.
- A cushioning material used in the interior lining protects stored items from damage.
- Comes with two inner mesh pockets for keeping thick items, such as batteries.
- The divider inside comes with rubber straps to which you can neatly store cables and also has a pocket for storing items, such as memory cards.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 163 × D 43 × H 110 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 140 × D 15 × H 75 mm
- Weight: 130 g
- Materials: surface – polyurethane; inside – polyester; core material – ethylene vinyl acetate



Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

## TB-02GP series [Japanese Packaging]

### Gadget pouch (large)

A semi-hard gadget pouch that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables, all in one.



TB-02GPBK



TB-02GPRD



TB-02GPSV

#### FEATURES

- A generic gadget pouch that can store various gadgets, such as cables and portable power chargers.
- Made with ethylene vinyl acetate to protect the contents from impacts.
- A cushioning material used in the interior lining protects stored items from damage.
- Comes with two inner mesh pockets for keeping thick items, such as batteries.
- The divider inside comes with rubber straps to which you can neatly store cables and also has a pocket for storing items, such as memory cards.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 215 × D 55 × H 155 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 190 × D 28 × H 120 mm
- Weight: 218 g
- Materials: surface – polyurethane; inside – polyester;  
core material – ethylene vinyl acetate

Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

## TB-08CELL series [Japanese Packaging]

### All-in-one tablet PC inner bag, "CELL" (for tablet PCs 7.0 inches wide to 8.4 inches wide)

All-in-one tablet PC inner bag "CELL" made with flexible stretching material that neatly stores various gadgets, such as smartphones, portable power chargers, cables and stylus pens.



TB-08CELLBK



TB-08CELLRD

#### FEATURES

- An inner bag "CELL" with multiple pockets that can store tablet PCs 7.0 inches wide to 8.4 inches wide.
- Made with soft and flexible stretching material designed to hold the contents with just the right amount of fit.
- High cushioning achieved by the urethane layers on the core material, providing high protection to the LCD of tablet PCs.
- Comes with various pockets for storing larger gadgets, such as a smartphone and a portable power charger as well as smaller gadgets, such as charger adapters, USB sticks and memory cards.
- Made with stretching material, allowing you to store thick gadgets, such as a mouse.
- Comes with a pen pocket in which long accessories, such as stylus pens, can be neatly stored.
- The handle makes it easy to take the inner bag out of the bag and convenient for carrying it around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

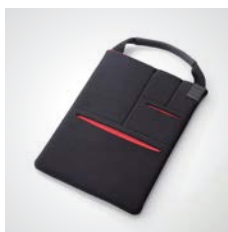
- Main material type: polyester
  - Chambers: 6
  - Materials: surface – polyester; inside – polyester; core material: synthetic rubber, polypropylene
  - Outer dimensions: W 165 × D 20 × H 235 mm (excl. handle)
  - Weight: approx. 140 g
  - Supported device reference: tablet PCs between 7.0 and 8.4 inches wide
- \* information as of March, 2016

Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

## TB-10CELL series [Japanese Packaging]

### All-in-one tablet PC inner bag, "CELL" (for tablet PCs 8.5 inches wide to 10.5 inches wide)

All-in-one tablet PC inner bag "CELL" made with flexible stretching material that neatly stores various gadgets, such as smartphones, portable power chargers, cables and stylus pens.



TB-10CELLBK



TB-10CELLRD

#### FEATURES

- An inner bag "CELL" with multiple pockets that can store tablet PCs 8.5 inches wide to 10.5 inches wide.
- Made with soft and flexible stretching material designed to hold the contents with just the right amount of fit.
- High cushioning achieved by the urethane layers on the core material, providing high protection to the LCD of tablet PCs.
- Comes with various pockets for storing larger gadgets, such as a smartphone and a portable power charger as well as smaller gadgets, such as charger adapters, USB sticks and memory cards.
- Made with stretching material, allowing you to store thick gadgets, such as a mouse.
- Comes with a pen pocket in which long accessories, such as stylus pens, can be neatly stored.
- The handle makes it easy to take the inner bag out of the bag and convenient for carrying it around.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

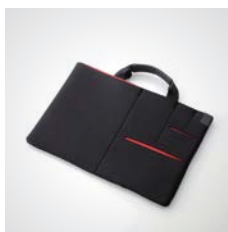
- Main material type: polyester
  - Chambers: 6
  - Materials: surface – polyester; inside – polyester; core material: synthetic rubber, polypropylene
  - Outer dimensions: W 200 × D 20 × H 280 mm (excl. handle)
  - Weight: approx. 220 g
  - Supported device reference: tablet PCs between 8.5 and 10.5 inches wide
- \* information as of March, 2016

Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

## TB-12CELL series [Japanese Packaging]

### All-in-one tablet PC inner bag, "CELL" (for tablet PCs 10.6 inches wide to 12.9 inches wide)

All-in-one tablet PC inner bag "CELL" made with flexible stretching material that neatly stores various gadgets, such as smartphones, portable power chargers, cables and stylus pens.



TB-12CELLBK



TB-12CELLRD

#### FEATURES

- An inner bag "CELL" with multiple pockets that can store tablet PCs 10.6 inches wide to 12.9 inches wide.
- Made with soft and flexible stretching material designed to hold the contents with just the right amount of fit.
- High cushioning achieved by the urethane layers on the core material, providing high protection to the LCD of the tablet PCs.
- Comes with various pockets for storing larger gadgets, such as a smartphone and a portable power charger as well as smaller gadgets, such as charger adapters, USB sticks and memory cards.
- Made with stretching material, allowing you to store thick gadgets, such as a mouse.
- Comes with a pen pocket in which long accessories, such as stylus pens, can be neatly stored.
- The handle makes it easy to take the inner bag out of the bag and convenient for carrying it around.
- Designed to accommodate A4-size documents.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
  - Chambers: 7
  - Materials: surface – polyester; inside – polyester; core material: synthetic rubber, polypropylene
  - Outer dimensions: W 330 × D 20 × H 235 mm (excl. handle)
  - Weight: approx. 285 g
  - Supported device reference: tablet PCs between 10.6 and 12.9 inches wide
- \* information as of March, 2016

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-500 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Headphones with rear band

35 g (not incl. cable). These headphones are a lightweight design to allow long hours of use without tiring the wearer. Built with a neodymium unit, these headphones produce sharp and clear, high-quality sound. Users can wear the product without worrying about messing up their hair as they come with a stable and easy-to-ear rear band.



EHP-500BK



EHP-500WH

#### FEATURES

- These headphones are a lightweight design to allow long hours of use without tiring the wearer.
- Built with a neodymium unit, these headphones produce sharp and clear, high-quality sound.
- These headphones have a rear band for a stable fit without worrying about messing up your hair.
- Cable is 1.2 m long.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Type: open-air
- Driver unit: dia. 30.0 mm
- Impedance: 32  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 103 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 50 mW (JEITA standard)
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Plug: L-type stereo mini plug (dia. 3.5 mm)
- Dimensions: W 110 x D 150 x H 70 mm
- Weight: approx. 35 g (excl. cable)

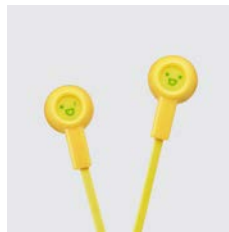
AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-C3520F3 [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headphones

Featuring a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-free.

The in-ear headphones and the cable come in the same color, making them a great fashion accessory.



EHP-C3520F3

#### FEATURES

- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide effective sound insulation and to fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 8 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 3-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 14 x D 21 x H 19 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L)

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-C3520-G series [English Packaging]

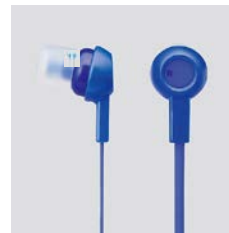
### Stereo headphones

Flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.

In-ear type stereo headphones where the cable is the same color as the body.



EHP-C3520BK-G



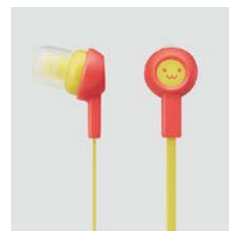
EHP-C3520BUD-G



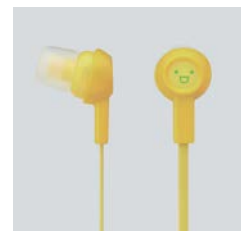
EHP-C3520BUL-G



EHP-C3520F1-G



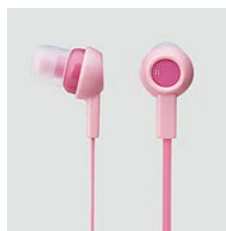
EHP-C3520F2-G



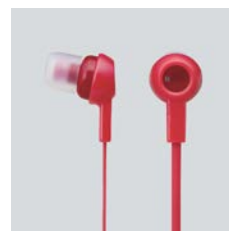
EHP-C3520F3-G



EHP-C3520PND-G



EHP-C3520PNL-G



EHP-C3520RD-G



EHP-C3520WH-G

#### FEATURES

- In-ear type stereo headphones where everything is one color, making them a great fashion accessory.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from low pitch to high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide effective sound insulation and to fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears (XS/S/M/L).

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 8 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 3-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 14 x D 21 x H 19 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1

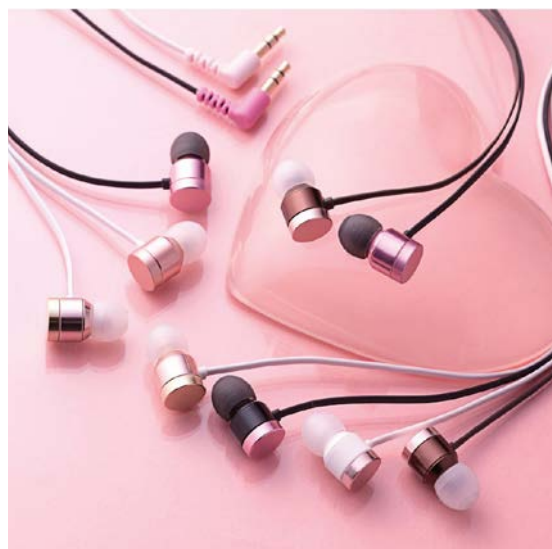


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-CAG3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headphones, "PINK PINK PINK"

Fifth round of the "PINK PINK PINK" series, a headphone collection, ever-popular with customers who love the color pink.



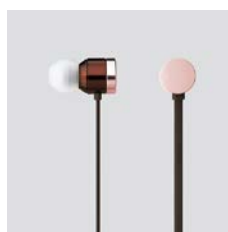
EHP-CAG3510PN1



EHP-CAG3510PN2



EHP-CAG3510PN3



EHP-CAG3510PN4



EHP-CAG3510PN5



EHP-CAG3510PN6

#### FEATURES

- Enjoy a combination of lustrous shine and tone that'll decorate your ear gorgeously.
- Our originally-developed 9 mm driver unit delivers high-sensitivity, high-fidelity sound.
- A high-purity cut aluminum body is used, decreasing needless vibration.
- The ear plugs possess excellent sound insulation and fit nicely into the ears.
- Being in-ear type, there's no need to worry about them messing up your hair style.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

#### SPECIFICATIONS

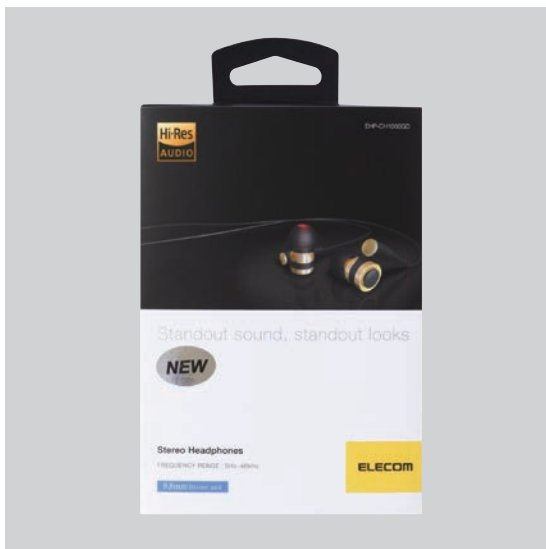
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor gold plate mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headphone body – W 12 × D 20 × H 12 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 4 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (XS, S, M, L) × 2 each

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-CH1000/N series [Japanese Packaging]

### Hi-Res stereo headphones

High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. Stereo headphones made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver and a highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce subtle, high quality sounds.



EHP-CH1000GD/N



EHP-CH1000SV/N

#### FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headphones to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making it easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

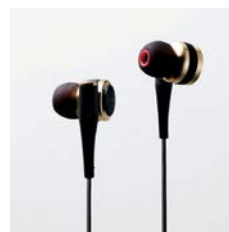
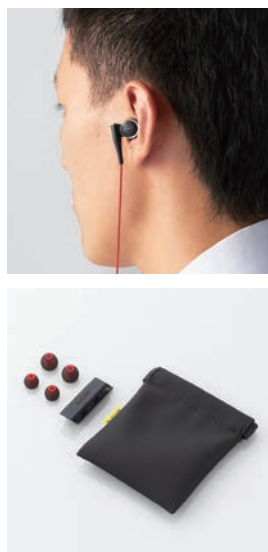
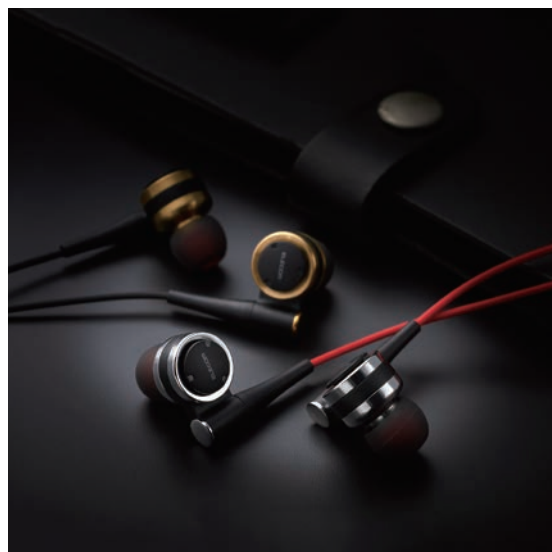
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9.8 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 11.2 x D 22.16 x H 26.91 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 9 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

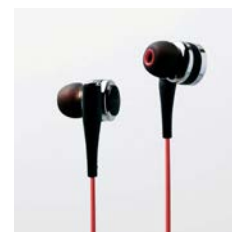
## EHP-CH2000/N series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hi-Res stereo headphones

Supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. Stereo headphones made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver and highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce strong and powerful high quality sounds.



EHP-CH2000GD/N



EHP-CH2000SV/N

### FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a 12.5 mm driver to reproduce powerful sounds in the low ranges and comfortable mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headphones to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making it easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

### SPECIFICATIONS

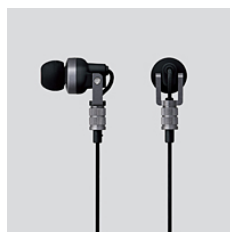
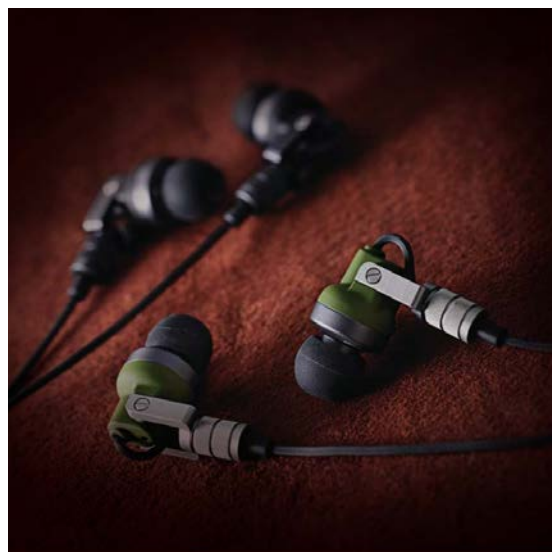
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headphone – W 14.12 × D 22.78 × H 30.41 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 11.6 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-CH3000 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Hi-Res stereo headphones

From its original and attractive design it provides high-resolution audio to the fullest, thanks to a rigid vibrating plate made with a multi-layered film.



EHP-CH3000BK



EHP-CH3000GN

### FEATURES

- High quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Featuring a rigid vibrating plate in a radial construction with 'Teijin®Tetoron®MLF', a PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) film developed by Teijin Limited, as the base material, reproducing sounds in rich low ranges and clean high ranges that naturally expand.
- Neodymium magnets are used to accelerate the vibration speed of the diaphragm so that even more powerful low sounds can be delivered.
- The "Magnetic Turbo Axial Port" design situates the driver, bowl and magnets along the same axes, allowing for a smooth response that spans from lows to peaks.
- Super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and faithfully reproducing sound signals from the diaphragm, while achieving robustness and lightness.
- The "Depth Fit Earpiece" design features an enlarged tip for greater airtightness, assuring the delivery of overwhelmingly powerful low sounds. A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps enables better sound quality and a snug fit.
- The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved airtightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L)

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia.3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headphones - W14 × D27 × H33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 8 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

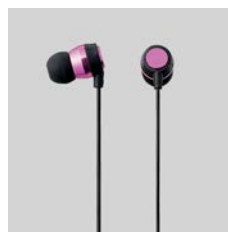
## EHP-CN100A series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headphones

In-ear type headphones that reproduce clear sound from light and highly rigid aluminum housings, allowing you to enjoy high quality sound without any stress.



EHP-CN100ABUGY



EHP-CN100APNBK



EHP-CN100AWHPN

#### FEATURES

- Reproduce well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- Light and super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and reproducing clear sounds.
- Colorful in-ear type stereo headphones that allow you to enjoy high quality sound without any stress.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for a compact connection with a device.
- A compact diameter 9.2 mm dynamic driver that can reproduce flat and balanced sound as well as crisp bass.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9.2 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 3-conductor dia. 3.5 mm gold-plated mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 13 x D 22 x H 17 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 6 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L)

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-I3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headphones

Stereo headphones that use an easy-to-handle and tangle-resistant flat cable, and reproduce well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.



EHP-I3510BK



EHP-I3510RD



EHP-I3510WH

#### FEATURES

- Stereo headphones that use a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Equipped with dia. 14.8 mm drivers, reproducing well-balanced, excellent sound in the low- to high-range frequencies.
- Ear-bud type to provide effective sound insulation and to fit your ears perfectly, which also means you don't have to worry about messing up your hair.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.
- Comes with two ear pads that improve comfort during use.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: open air
- Fit style: ear-bud type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 14.8 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 32  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 16 x D 13 x H 16 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear pads x 2

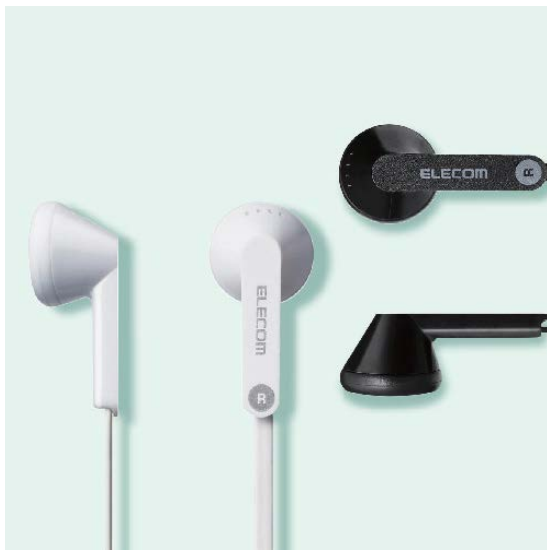


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-IN100A-G series [English Packaging]

### Stereo headphones

Stereo headphones featuring a flat cable that is easy to handle and tangle-resistant.



EHP-IN100ABK-G



EHP-IN100AWH-G

#### FEATURES

- Reproduces well-balanced sound from the high pitch to the low pitch with its large 15 mm diameter driver.
- Ear-bud type headphones that allow you to wear them without worrying about messing up your hair.
- Comes with two ear pads that improve comfort during use.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: open
- Fit style: ear-bud type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia.15 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 32  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor stereo mini plug (straight)
- Dimensions: W 16.6 mm  $\times$  D 34.5 mm  $\times$  H 13.8 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear pad  $\times$  2



AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-OH1000PAD [Japanese Packaging]

# Replacement ear pads

Replacement ear pads for ELECOM overhead headphones/headset (OH1000/OH2000 series).



EHP-OH1000PAD

### FEATURES

- The ear pads provide a comfortable fit for long hours of use without tiring your ears, thanks to a low-resilient cushioning material wrapped with soft protein leather.
- The oval-shaped ear pads are designed to leave a sealed space around the ears, improving the quality of the bass reproduction.
- When your old ear pads are deteriorated or too dirty, replace them with these new ear pads.

### SPECIFICATIONS

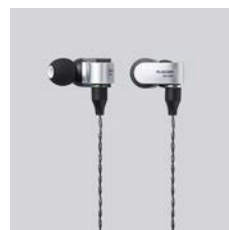
- Supported devices: EHP-R/OH1000ASV, EHP-R/OH1000AGD, EHP-R/OH1000MSV, EHP-R/OH1000MGD, EHP-F/OH1000ASV, EHP-F/OH1000MSV, EHP-R/OH2000ABK, EHP-R/OH2000MBK, EHP-F/OH2000ABK, EHP-F/OH2000MBK
- Number of pads: 2

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

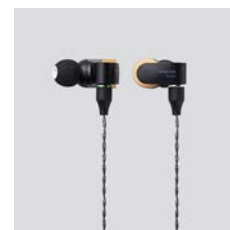
## EHP-R/HH1000A series [Japanese Packaging]

### Hi-Res stereo headphones

A Hi-Res stereo headphones/headset switchable product with two types of cable included, one with a mic and one without, and that comes with a hybrid driver that reproduces a wide range of frequencies.



EHP-R/HH1000ASV



EHP-R/HH1000ABK

#### FEATURES

- The diaphragm of the dynamic driver is coated with beryllium, which is harder and lighter than titanium or aluminum and highly resistant to temperature fluctuations, resulting in its regular use in the aircraft and aerospace industries.
- Employing a beryllium diaphragm has enabled the reproduction of deep bass and pure vocals as well as crystal clear treble by reducing the time delay in frequency response and successfully suppressing low-pitched sound.
- The housings made with highly rigid aluminum have successfully reduced excess vibrations from the driver yoke and improved the fidelity of signal reproduction while improving robustness and reducing weight at the same time.
- Equipped with a MMCX connector, which lets you choose the types of cable to connect to.
- Comes with two types of cables, allowing you to plug into audio devices using the 3-conductor mini-plug cable or plug into smartphones using the 4-conductor mini-plug cable.
- The cable with a microphone is also equipped with a controller that allows you to pick up or end calls, and play or pause music.  
\* It may not work with some devices or functions.
- The cables are both 1.2 m long, providing plenty of length for connecting to your device.
- The cables are made of oxygen-free copper (OFC) litz wires which reproduce clear high-pitched sound while suffering little from signal degradation.
- L-shaped gold-plated plugs, allowing you to establish a compact connection.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which means you can listen to music without having to worry about sound leakage or surrounding noise.
- Employing a combination of a balanced armature (BA) driver that reproduces clear and clean mid- to high-pitched sounds and a dynamic driver with a beryllium-coated diaphragm which delivers defined mid- to low-pitched sounds, making it possible to reproduce Hi-Res sounds in a wide range of frequencies.
- High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as 'Hi-Res' audio.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- Includes a pouch for handy storage of the headphones when carrying it around.
- The ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers, preventing sound leakage while improving bass sound.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: balanced armature (6.0 × 4.3 × 3.0), dynamic (dia. 8.0 mm beryllium-coated diaphragm)
- Impedance: 27 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type), MMCX connector
- Plug: 3-conductor/4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Weight: approx. 12 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: connector with a mic × 1, ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cord keeper, pouch × 1, manual × 1
- Supported devices (when using the cable with a microphone): devices with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini-plug, such as smartphones, tablet PCs and music players.

\* Some 4-conductor mini-plug devices are not supported.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-R/OH1000A series [Japanese Packaging]

### Hi-Res overhead headphones

Overhead Hi-Res headphones featuring a titanium-coated diaphragm for a dia. 43 mm dynamic driver, reproducing more defined mid to high sounds while improving the acoustic effect to offer powerful and lifelike sound.



EHP-R/OH1000AGD



EHP-R/OH1000ASV

#### FEATURES

- High sound-quality overhead stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 43 mm dynamic driver to reproduce a wide range of powerful and life-like sounds from the low to the high.
- A titanium-coated diaphragm is used to improve the response and the acoustic effect in the mid to high ranges.
- The headphones offer a lifelike atmosphere and dynamic and yet delicate sound with high resolution.
- The cables are composed of silver-plated oxygen-free high purity copper wires that enable reproduction of clearer treble with reduced signal degradation
- The ground wire inside the cable of each side is split into two independent wires, which makes a total of four, successfully reducing static noise as well as electromagnetic noise while increasing the acoustic effect between the right and the left.
- Has a single cable coming out of the left housing that hangs a little forward along the facial line.
- The round housings are designed to diffuse the sound field within the chamber to every direction, achieving efficient sound propagation.
- The ear pads provide a comfortable fit for long hours of use without tiring your ears, thanks to a low-resilient cushioning material wrapped with soft protein leather.
- The oval-shaped ear pads are designed to leave a sealed space around the ears, improving the quality of the bass reproduction.
- The inner strip of the headband is made of durable and highly rigid stainless steel, which provides higher lateral pressure and therefore stays on your head without becoming loose, resulting in an improved listening environment.
- The housings can be folded inwardly towards the headband to make a compact shape for great portability.
- Featuring L-shaped gold-plated plugs, allowing you to establish a compact connection.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Type: airtight
- Fit style: overhead type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 43 mm (titanium coating diaphragm)
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: when in use – W 180 × D 80 × H 190 mm;  
when folded – W 180 × D 50 × H 120 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: approx. 180 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: pouch × 1, manual × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-R/OH2000ABK [Japanese Packaging]

# Hi-Res overhead headphones

Hi-Res overhead headphones equipped with a large diameter dynamic driver and a Japanese-made liquid crystal polymer film diaphragm, which reproduce a rich sound field, making you feel as if you are actually listening to live music in a concert hall.



EHP-R/OH2000ABK

### FEATURES

- High sound-quality overhead stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 43 mm dynamic driver to reproduce powerful and life-like sounds across a wide range from the low to the high.
- A Japanese-made liquid crystal polymer (LCP) film is used for the diaphragm in the driver, providing a rich sound field where the individual sound from every instrument is reproduced with clear definition and you can feel a realistic atmosphere.
- LCP film is a type of resin, which are known as super engineered plastics, that is equipped with high heat-resistance, lightness and high rigidity, and which achieves high internal loss and minimizes distortion.
- Due to the high rigidity of the LCP film, high frequency characteristics are obtained and excess vibration is reduced, resulting in precise and sensitive high resolution sound.
- The cables are composed of silver-plated oxygen-free high purity copper wire that enables reproduction of clearer treble with reduced signal degradation.
- The ground wire inside the cable of each side is split into two independent wires, which makes a total of four, successfully reducing static noise as well as electromagnetic noise while increasing the acoustic effect between the right and the left.
- Has a single cable that comes out of the left housing and hangs a little forward along the facial line.
- Super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and faithfully reproducing sound signals from the diaphragm, while achieving robustness and lightness.
- The round housings are designed to diffuse the sound field within the chamber to every direction, achieving efficient sound propagation.
- The ear pads provide a comfortable fit for long hours of use without tiring your ears, thanks to a low-resilient cushioning material wrapped with soft protein leather.
- The oval-shaped ear pads are designed to leave a sealed space around the ears, improving the quality of the bass reproduction.
- The inner strip of the headband is made of durable and highly rigid stainless steel, which provides higher lateral pressure and therefore stays on your head without becoming loose, resulting in an improved listening environment.
- The housings can be folded inwardly towards the headband to make a compact shape for great portability.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headset, making it easier to carry around.
- Featuring L-shaped gold-plated plugs, allowing you to establish a compact connection.

### SPECIFICATIONS

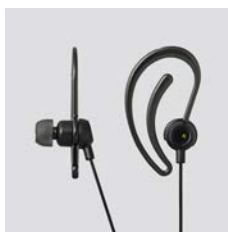
- Type: airtight
- Fit style: overhead type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 43 mm (LCP diaphragm)
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: when in use – W 180 x D 80 x H 190 mm; when folded – W 180 x D 50 x H 120 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: approx. 180 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: pouch x 1, manual x 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

## EHP-SPIN200 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headphones for sports activities

In-ear type stereo headphones equipped with earhooks and open ear caps to provide a firm and comfortable fit while allowing you to still hear ambient noise – perfect for use during physical activity, such as running.



EHP-SPIN200BK



EHP-SPIN200WH

### FEATURES

- The ear caps are provided with pores to enable surrounding noise to be heard, perfect for use during physical activity, such as running.  
\* when compared with general in-ear type headphones
- In-ear type that provides a great fit.
- Includes a pair of earhooks constructed in the 'double bend system', first gently fitting the shape of the ear and then, comfortably wrapping around the ear.
- A two-step bending design for the earhook reduces stress on the ears, allowing for long periods of use.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 93 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 14 × D 26.5 × H 19 mm (without earhook and excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 12 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), earhook × 2, cable keeper × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-BS100 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones, "AQUA"

A stereo headset, "AQUA", equipped with a balanced armature (BA) driver manufactured by Knowles, a US company, reproducing clear and expanding mid- to high-pitch sounds as well as well-balanced low-pitch sounds.



EHP-BS100BK



EHP-BS100SV

### FEATURES

- The BA driver has higher fidelity of the mid to high-pitch sounds and more precise vibration response, making it possible to reproduce sounds true to the original sound.
  - Featuring the 'RAB series', a high performance BA driver, that covers sounds from mid- to high-pitch to low range frequencies.
  - Super-hard brass is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes
  - The housing is designed to have more inner space and strength for the 'sonic resonating structure', which enhances the audio effects created by the driver, delivering richer and extended sound.
  - The silicone ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers.
  - The ear caps come in three generic sizes, S/M/L, so you can choose the best size to fit your ears.
  - Uses a durable, tangle-free line cable.
  - The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
  - Plug into a smartphone with a dia.3.5 mm 4-conductor mini-plug to enjoy music as well as telephone conversations.
  - The inline remote control with its built-in mic has slide switches for picking up/terminating calls and controlling volume.
  - The cable has a cord clip, convenient to adjust the height of the microphone and effective for reducing the noise caused by the cable bumping against other objects.
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™
- \* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on some applications.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
  - Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: balanced armature (single)
- Speaker input impedance: 48 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 106 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 40 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: Plug type: dia.3.5 mm 4-conductor gold plate mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 11 × D 20 × H 20 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 12 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), clip × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1
- Supported devices: smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack

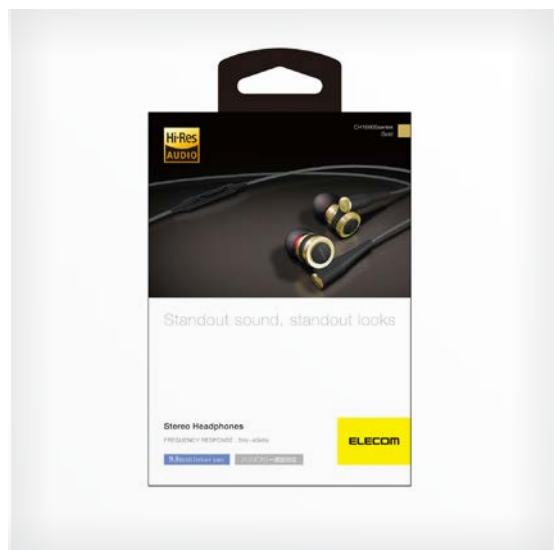


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CH1000S/N series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. A stereo headset made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver and a highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce subtle, high quality sounds.



EHP-CH1000SGD/N



EHP-CH1000SSV/N

#### FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headset that supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
  - Made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
  - Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
  - The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
  - Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headset to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
  - Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
  - A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
  - Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
  - Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
  - A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
  - The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
  - The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.
- \* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
  - Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
  - Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9.8 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 11.2 × D 22.16 × H 26.91 mm;  
mic – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 9 g  
mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1

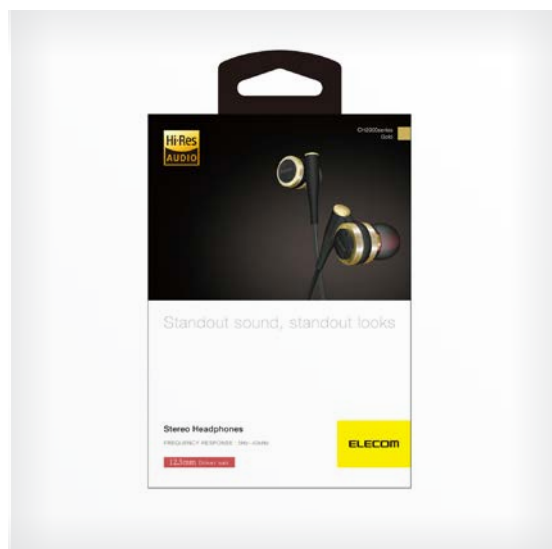


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CH2000S/N series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones

Supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. A stereo headset made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver and highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce strong and powerful high quality sounds.



EHP-CH2000SGD/N



EHP-CH2000SSV/N

## FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headset that supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a 12.5 mm driver to reproduce powerful sounds in the low ranges and comfortable mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headset to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.
- \* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headset, making it easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

## SPECIFICATIONS

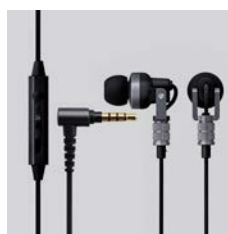
- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 14.12 × D 22.78 × H 30.41 mm;  
mic – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 11.6 g;  
mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

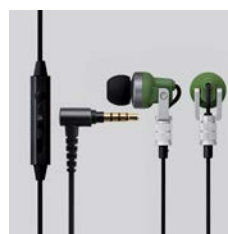
## EHP-CH3000S series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones

From its original and attractive design it provides high-resolution audio to the fullest, thanks to a rigid vibrating plate made with a multi-layered film.



EHP-CH3000SBK



EHP-CH3000SGN

### FEATURES

- High quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Featuring a rigid vibrating plate in a radial construction with 'Teijin®Tetoron®MLF', a PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) film developed by Teijin Limited, as the base material, reproducing sounds in rich low ranges and clean high ranges that naturally expand.
- Neodymium magnets are used to accelerate the vibration speed of the diaphragm so that even more powerful low sounds can be delivered.
- The "Magnetic Turbo Axial Port" design situates the driver, bowl and magnets along the same axes, allowing for a smooth response that spans from lows to peaks.
- Super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and faithfully reproducing sound signals from the diaphragm, while achieving robustness and lightness.
- The "Depth Fit Earpiece" design features an enlarged tip for greater airtightness, assuring the delivery of overwhelmingly powerful low sounds. A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps enables better sound quality and a snug fit.
- The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved airtightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L)

### SPECIFICATIONS

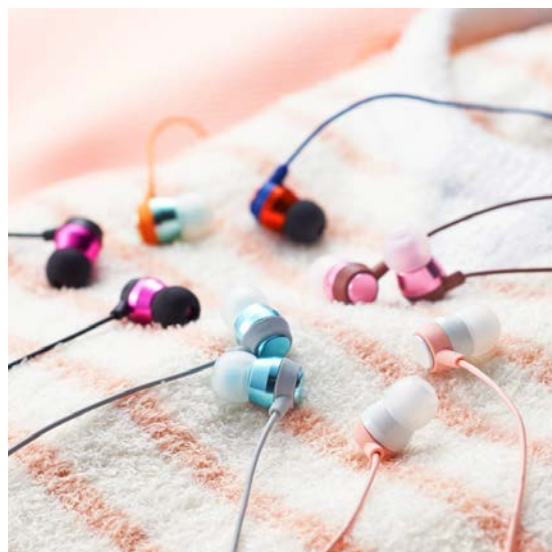
- Sound system: airtight
  - Fit style: in-ear type
  - Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
  - Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
  - Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
  - Maximum input power: 100 mW
  - Frequency response: 5Hz to 40kHz
  - Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
  - Plug type: dia.3.5 mm 4-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
  - Dimensions: headset - W14 × D27 × H33mm (excl. cable)
  - Weight: headset – approx. 8 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
  - Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1
  - Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug
- \* This product is a cable for a smartphone with four conductor mini plug. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

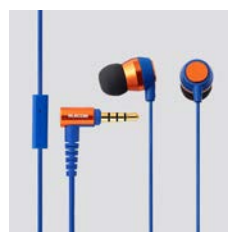
## EHP-CN100M series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

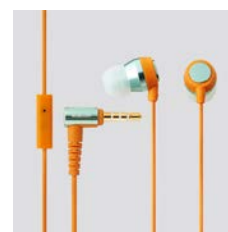
An in-ear type headset that reproduces clear sound from its light and highly rigid aluminum housings and lets you pick up or terminate calls you receive on your smartphone.



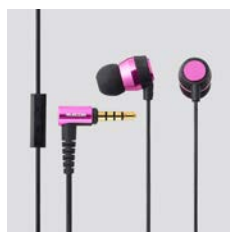
EHP-CN100MBUGY



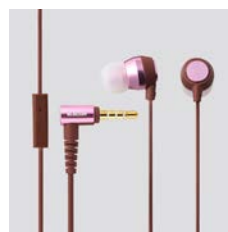
EHP-CN100MDRBU



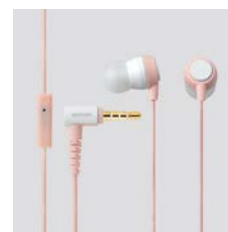
EHP-CN100MGNDR



EHP-CN100MPNBK



EHP-CN100MPNBR



EHP-CN100MWHPN

#### FEATURES

- A colorful in-ear type stereo headset that allows you to casually enjoy high-quality sound.
- A headset that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Featuring a 9.2 mm dia. dynamic driver that can reproduce flat and balanced sound and defined bass from its compact body.
- The housing is made with light and highly rigid aluminum, which reproduces clear sound while reducing excess vibration.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound: from low pitch to high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9.2 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm gold-plated stereo mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 13 × D 22 × H 17 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 6 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1
- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug

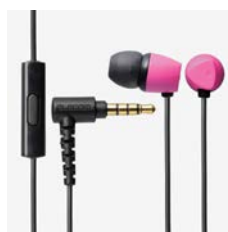
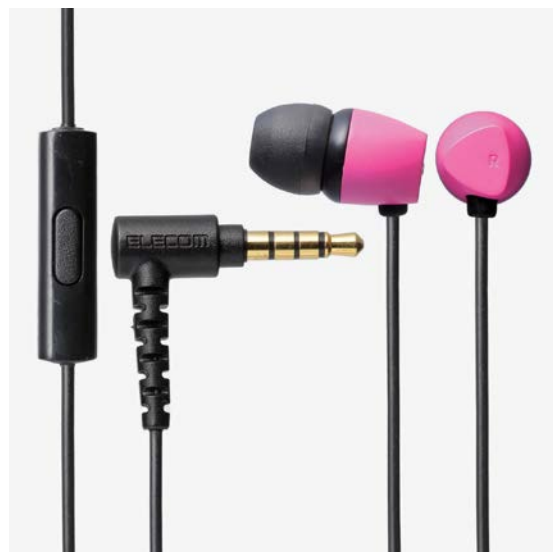
\* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

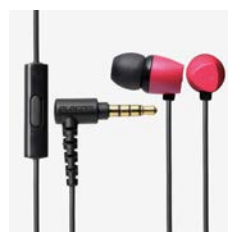
## EHP-CN200M series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones, "PINK PINK PINK"

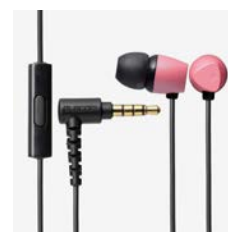
The 2016 version of "PINK PINK PINK" series, a headset in six popular pink shade combinations that reproduces high resolution audio with rich sound quality.



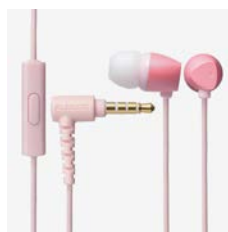
EHP-CN200MPN1



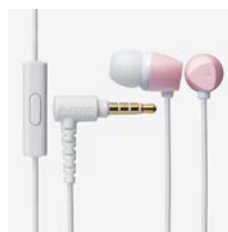
EHP-CN200MPN2



EHP-CN200MPN3



EHP-CN200MPN4



EHP-CN200MPN5



EHP-CN200MPN6

### FEATURES

- A "PINK PINK PINK" headset, for the year 2016 version of the series, in six different shades of pink, ever-popular among people who have a thing for pink.
- The concept of 'unexpectedly great sound from the cute body' has been pursued by improving the resolution to finally realize the reproduction of articulate treble, clear mid-pitch and rich bass.
- A high quality sound headset that can deliver articulate high range, clear mid-range and rich low range.
- An extremely thin PET film (6.5 micron) used in the diaphragm delivers highly-responsive and lively sound.
- A neodymium magnet used in the driver enables the reproduction of well-defined bass.
- The proprietary design of the bass port has improved bass reproduction.
- The cord features four-wire separate lead-out cables, realizing the reproduction of a wider and expanding high range.
- The cylindrical housing which gradually turns into a triangular column successfully reduces unwanted vibrations and produces accurate and well-balanced sounds.
- In-ear type that fits inside your ear canals, providing high sound insulation.
- In-ear type stays off your head so it won't mess up your hair.
- L-shaped gold-plated plugs, allowing you to establish a compact connection.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).
- The cable is 1.2 m long, providing plenty of length for connecting to your smartphone even without taking it out of your bag.
- Plug into a smartphone with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini-plug to enjoy music as well as telephone conversations via the built-in mic.
- The microphone has a call pick-up/termination switch.

\* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™

\* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on some applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 8.5 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 90.5 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable: 1.2 m, Y-shape
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Weight: approx. 5 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1
- This product is exclusively for devices with a 4-conductor mini-plug, such as smartphones, tablet PCs and music players. However, some 4-conductor mini-plug devices are not supported.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

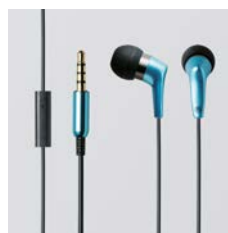
## EHP-CS3510M series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

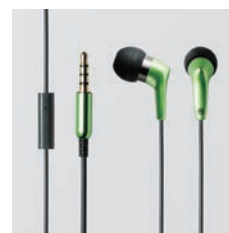
Comes with a mic to let you enjoy music and calls on your smartphone. Take and end calls easily from your smartphone with this stereo headset, equipped with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack.



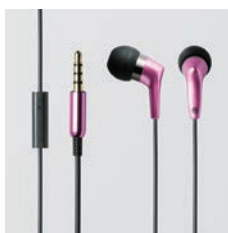
EHP-CS3510MBK



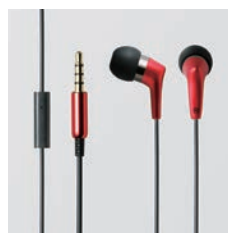
EHP-CS3510MBU



EHP-CS3510MGN



EHP-CS3510MPN



EHP-CS3510MRD



EHP-CS3510MWH

#### FEATURES

- This dual-ear stereo headset connects to smartphones through a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack, allowing you to both enjoy music and make calls.
- The mic comes with a call pick-up/termination switch. You can also adjust the volume.
- Users can adjust the mic to a height that allows them to easily talk without needing to hold the smartphone.
- The product comes with a stylish straight plug in the same color as the headset itself.
- A well-balanced headset that cleanly covers both the highs and lows of an audio track.
- This headset fits to the size of your ear and blocks out unwanted noise.
- This in-ear-type stereo headset allows you to wear it without worrying about messing up your hair.
- Select the ear cups you like to get the best fit. Available in XS, S, M, and L.
- The cable is 1.2 m, long enough to allow you to easily place your smartphone in your bag while connected.

\* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on some applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Type: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia. 7.8 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 90 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 5 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 11 × D 20 × H 20 mm;  
mic – W 6 × D 3 × H 20 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (S/M/L)

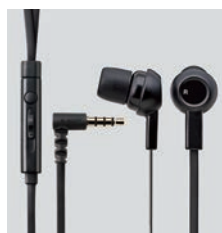


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3520M series [Japanese Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

In-ear type stereo headset with a remote control to start/terminate calls, and control the volume with one touch. The headset and cable are the same color.



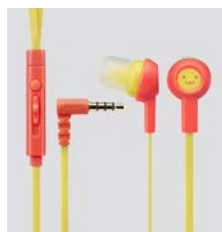
EHP-CS3520MBK



EHP-CS3520MBU



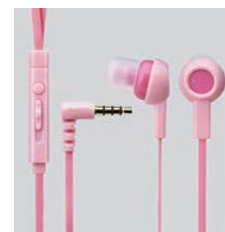
EHP-CS3520MF1



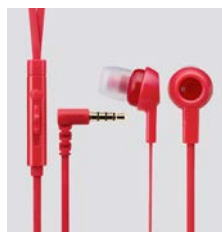
EHP-CS3520MF2



EHP-CS3520MPND



EHP-CS3520MPNL



EHP-CS3520MRD



EHP-CS3520MWH

#### FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. The color of its cable is the same as that of its body, so that it might make a good fashion item.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses the a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a smartphone.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears (XS/S/M/L).
  - \* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
  - \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.
  - \* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.
  - \* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 8 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 14 × D 21 × H 19 mm;  
mic – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Contents: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3520-G series [English Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

In-ear type stereo headset with a remote control to pick-up/terminate calls, and control the volume with one touch.



EHP-CS3520BK-G



EHP-CS3520BU-G



EHP-CS3520F1-G



EHP-CS3520F2-G



EHP-CS3520PND-G



EHP-CS3520PNL-G



EHP-CS3520RD-G



EHP-CS3520WH-G

#### FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini-plug smartphone.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. The cable's color is the same as that of headset's body, making this a great fashion item.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you don't have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses the a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a smartphone.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

\* Some 4-conductor mini-plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as on Skype™.

\* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 8 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 14 × D 21 × H 19 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1

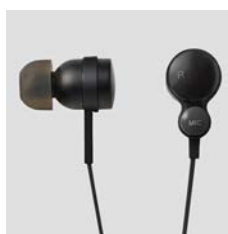


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3540R-G series [English Packaging]

# Stereo headset with retractable cable

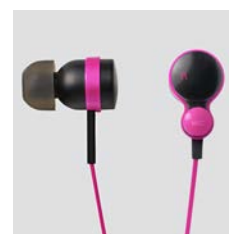
A stereo headset with a microphone for smartphones and a retractable cable with a five-stage adjuster.



EHP-CS3540RBK-G



EHP-CS3540RM2-G



EHP-CS3540RPN-G

## FEATURES

- Smartphone stereo headset with a microphone and a retractable cable with a five-stage adjuster.
- The reel has a clip to attach it to shirts or pockets.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and a snug fit.
- Ear caps are included so you can find your perfect fit. Come in four sizes: normal S, M, L, and XS for a smaller fit.
- High performance dia. 9mm driver to reproduce balanced clear sound from high pitch to low pitch.
- A model with a microphone that lets you enjoy music as well as conversation. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug jack.
- A microphone that has a call pick-up/termination switch.
- The microphone is placed right under the ear bud so you can have conversations while still making a stylish impression.

\* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on internet calls such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 0.8 m (Y-type, with retractable reel)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug
- \* This product is exclusively for 4-conductor mini-plug smartphones. However, some 4-conductor mini-plug smartphones are not supported.
- Dimensions: main body – W 13.5 mm × D 24 mm × H 26 mm;  
retractable reel – W 21 mm × D 17 mm × H 45 mm (excluding cable)
- Weight: approx. 24 g (incl. retractable reel and cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3550MCPN [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones

Flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.

In-ear type stereo headset with the cable's color the same as the body's.



EHP-CS3550MCPN

### FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reduces sound leakage, and reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears: standard S/M/L and an even smaller XS.

\* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 12 x D 19 x H 17 mm;  
mic – W 8 x D 7 x H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Contents: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1, cable keeper x 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3550-G series [English Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

Flat cable that's easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.

In-ear type stereo headset with the cable's color the same as the body's.



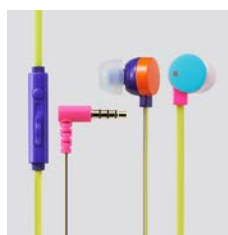
EHP-CS3550BK-G



EHP-CS3550BU-G



EHP-CS3550CPN-G



EHP-CS3550M1-G



EHP-CS3550WH-G

#### FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reduces sound leakage, and reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears: standard S/M/L and an even smaller XS.

\* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 12 × D 19 × H 17 mm;  
mic – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Contents: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1, cable keeper × 1

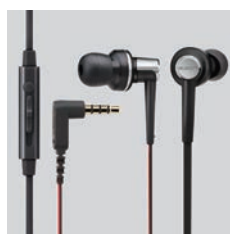
AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3560M series [Japanese Packaging]

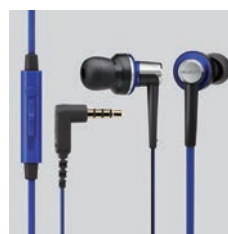
### Stereo headset for smartphones

Remote control to pick-up/terminate calls and adjust volume.

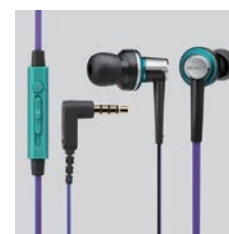
Dual chamber for reproducing high-density sound. In-ear type high sound quality stereo headset.



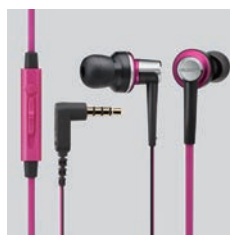
EHP-CS3560MBK



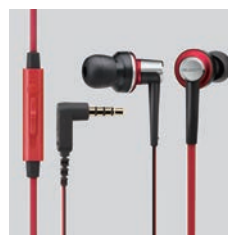
EHP-CS3560MBU



EHP-CS3560MGPU



EHP-CS3560MPN



EHP-CS3560MRD



EHP-CS3560MWH

#### FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Dual chamber for reproducing high-density sound.
- Reproduces clear middle-pitched to high-pitched sound with the use of a large-diameter, 10.7 mm driver.
- Two air chambers amplify a low frequency to reproduce deep and powerful bass sound.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting" ear cap with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears (S/M/L).
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. Two-tone style of black and the body color.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

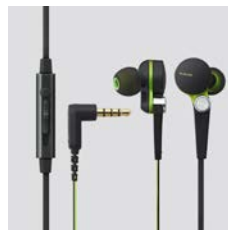
- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 10.7 mm
- Impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 99 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- \* This product is exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. A number of 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
- Dimensions: headset – W 15 × D 19 × H 17 mm;  
mic – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), manual × 1, cable keeper × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

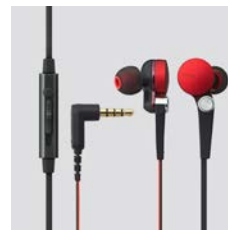
## EHP-CS3570 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones, "Grand Bass System"

Our first model featuring the "Grand Bass System", which achieves excellent reproduction of deep and rich bass tones. Uniquely developed dia. 13.6 mm drivers achieve pumping bass and high-definition sound.



EHP-CS3570BK



EHP-CS3570RD

### FEATURES

- In-ear type stereo headset equipped with the "Grand Bass System", which offers pumping bass and high-definition sound.
- Equipped with dia. 13.6 mm dedicated drivers, achieving high fidelity in a wide range of frequencies.
- Uniquely designed dual air chamber construction retains deep reverb while achieving greater density, delivering powerful bass sound with depth and crispness.
- Magnets installed on the front and back of the vibrating plates prevent magnetic flux leakage while increasing vibration speed, achieving stronger, deeper tones.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting" ear cap with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- The ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers, improving sound quality as well as comfort. They are also two step depth-adjustable for even better fitting and improved airtightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music by simply connecting it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- \* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. It has a two-tone style of black and the body color.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry around.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 13.6 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 17.7 × D 19.6 × H 22.8 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7.2 × H 34.6 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 6 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), manual, cord keeper, pouch

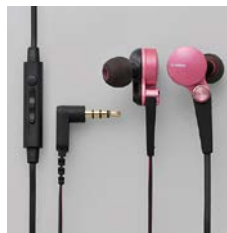


AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

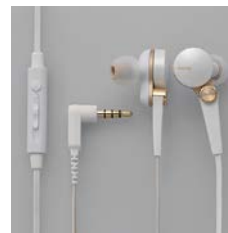
## EHP-CS3570-G series [English Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones, "Grand Bass System"

Our first model featuring the "Grand Bass System", which achieves excellent reproduction of low frequency bass tones. Uniquely developed dia. 13.6 mm drivers achieve pumping bass and hi-fi sound.



EHP-CS3570PN-G



EHP-CS3570WH-G

### FEATURES

- This in-ear stereo headset comes with a smartphone-friendly microphone and features the "Grand Bass System", which offers pumping bass and hi-fi sound.
- Large-format, dia. 13.6 mm drivers reproduce a wide sonic range in great fidelity.
- A uniquely developed twin-chamber design retains deep reverb while achieving greater audio fidelity, delivering bass tones that are deep but crisp, with no muddy sound.
- Magnets installed on the front and back of the vibrating plates prevent magnetic flux leakage while increasing vibration speed, achieving stronger, deeper tones.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting" ear cap with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- \* Designed for smartphones with a 4-pole mini plug. May not be compatible with some devices even if they are smartphones with a 4-pole mini plug.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- \* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. Two-tone coloring of black and the body color.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Pouch for handy storage of the headset when carrying it around.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 13.6 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency rang: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 17.7 × D 19.6 × H 22.8 mm; mic – W 8 × D 7.2 × H 34.6 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 6 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1

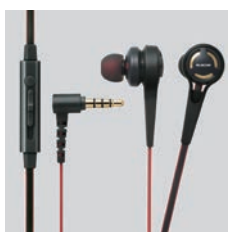
AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CS3580 series [Japanese Packaging]

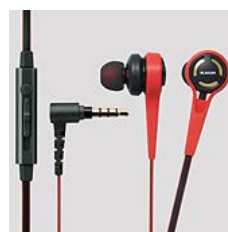
# Stereo headset for smartphones, "Grand Bass System"

"Grand Bass System" for amazing bass sound.

A stereo headset with a large dia. 15.4 mm driver and large chambers to produce deep and clear bass.



EHP-CS3580BK



EHP-CS3580RD

### FEATURES

- An in-ear type stereo headset with a microphone for smartphones, featuring the "Grand Bass System" to reproduce very deep bass.
- A large dia. 15.4 mm driver unit to reproduce strong, powerful bass.
- Machined-solid aluminum body made from high purity aluminum, cut rather than molded, to reduce unnecessary vibration.
- Uniquely designed large air chamber reproduces deep and clear bass by increasing the acoustic capacity and density.
- Front-oriented magnet construction provides improved sound sensitivity, which is approximately 4 dB higher than that of ELECOM's existing products.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth-adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Ear caps with three different sizes (S,M,L) for you to choose the one that fits best.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- A microphone that has a call pick-up/termination switch. Volume control is also possible.
- A convenient placement of the microphone so you can speak without holding it.
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- \* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones.
- The operating procedures differ depending on the smartphone.
- \* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Easy to handle and tangle-resistant flat cable. Two-tone coloring of black and the body color.
- Cable keeper included for adjustment of cable length and handy storage when carrying the headset around.
- Pouch for handy storage of the headset when carrying it around.
- A "type-L" plug for compact connection with a smartphone.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 15.4 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 18.4 × D 27.7 × H 18.4 mm;  
mic – W 8.0 × D 7.2 × H 34.6 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: main body – approx. 12 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1



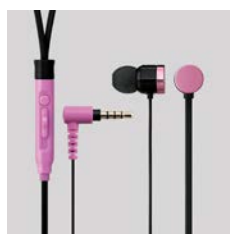
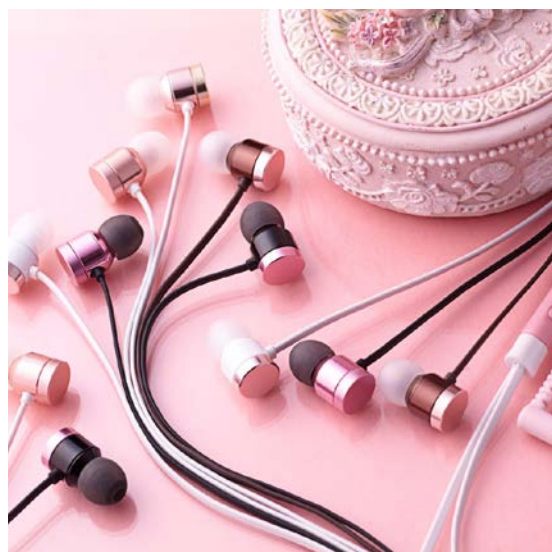
AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-CSG3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones, "PINK PINK PINK"

Headset with six variations of PINK.

The fifth model of the "PINK PINK PINK" series of headsets for smartphones.



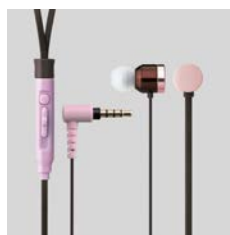
EHP-CSG3510PN1



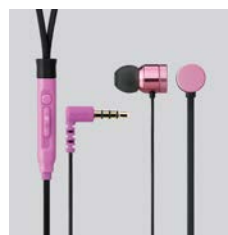
EHP-CSG3510PN2



EHP-CSG3510PN3



EHP-CSG3510PN4



EHP-CSG3510PN5



EHP-CSG3510PN6

### FEATURES

- Sparkling pink headset in different tones of pink to decorate your ears.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music by simply connecting it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone has a call pick-up/termination switch.
- Equipped with a uniquely developed dia. 9 mm driver, offering audio quality with high sensitivity.
- The housing is made from high-purity uncut solid aluminum, which reduces excess vibration.
- In-ear-type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly.
- In-ear-type headset so you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).
- 1.2 m cable long enough to keep your smartphone in your bag while listening on the headset.

\* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

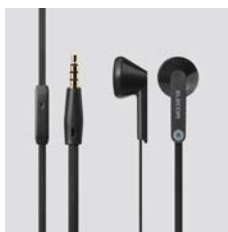
- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 12 × D 20 × H 12 mm;  
microphone – W 8 × D 7 × H 43.8 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 5.6 g; microphone – approx. 4 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-IN100M-G series [English Packaging]

### Stereo headset for smartphones

A stereo headset with a built-in microphone that allows you to enjoy music as well as telephone conversations by connecting it to smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug.



EHP-IN100MBK-G



EHP-IN100MWH-G

#### FEATURES

- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch.
- Featuring a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound from the high pitch to the low pitch with its large 15 mm diameter driver.
- Ear-bud type headset that you can wear without worrying about it messing up your hair.
- Comes with two ear pads for improved comfort.

\* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: open
- Fit style: ear-bud type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia.15 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 32 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor stereo mini plug (straight)
- Dimensions: headset – W 16.6 mm × D 34.5 mm × H 13.8 mm;  
mic – W 6 mm × D 25 mm × H 4 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear pad × 2, manual × 1

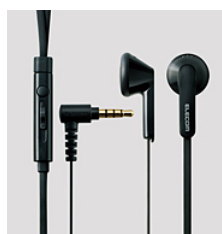
AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-IS3510M series [Japanese Packaging]

# Stereo headset for smartphones

Easily adjust volume and take and end calls on your smartphone.

Ear-bud type stereo headset with a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.



EHP-IS3510MBK



EHP-IS3510MRD



EHP-IS3510MWH

### FEATURES

- A headset with a microphone that connects directly to your smartphone through a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack and is perfect for taking calls.
- The mic comes with a call pick-up/termination switch. You can also adjust the volume.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- A large dia. 14.8 mm driver is used to achieve superior sound quality from high to low frequencies.
- This ear-bud type stereo headset allows you to wear it without worrying about messing up your hair.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- L-shaped plug makes connections easy.
- The headset come with two ear pads that improve comfort during use.

\* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

\* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

\* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

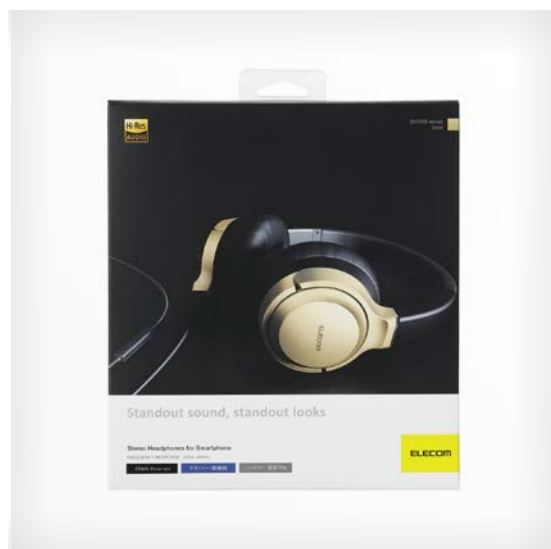
- Supported devices: smartphones with dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack
- Type: open-air
- Fit style: ear-bud type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia. 14.8 mm
- Impedance: 32  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W16 × D13 × H16 mm;  
mic – W8 × D7 × H33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3g; mic – approx. 3g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear pads × 2

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-R/OH1000M series [Japanese Packaging]

### Hi-Res overhead headset

An overhead Hi-Res headset featuring a titanium-coated diaphragm for a dia. 43 mm dynamic driver, reproducing more defined mid to high sounds while improving the acoustic effect to offer powerful and lifelike sound.



EHP-R/OH1000MGD



EHP-R/OH1000MSV

#### FEATURES

- A high sound-quality overhead stereo headset that supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 43 mm dynamic driver to reproduce a wide range of powerful and life-like sounds from the low to the high.
- A titanium-coated diaphragm is used to improve response and the acoustic effect in the mid to high ranges.
- The headset offers a lifelike atmosphere and dynamic and yet delicate sound with high resolution.
- The cables are composed of silver-plated oxygen-free high purity copper wires that enable reproduction of clearer treble with reduced signal degradation.
- The ground wire inside the cable of each side is split into two independent wires, which makes a total of four, successfully reducing static noise as well as electromagnetic noise while increasing the acoustic effect between the right and the left.
- Has a single cable that comes out of the left housing and hangs a little forward along the facial line.
- The round housings are designed to diffuse the sound field within the chamber to every direction, achieving efficient sound propagation.
- The ear pads provide a comfortable fit for long hours of use without tiring your ears, thanks to a low-resilient cushioning material wrapped with soft protein leather.
- The oval-shaped ear pads are designed to leave a sealed space around the ears, improving the quality of the bass reproduction.
- The inner strip of the headband is made of durable and highly rigid stainless steel, which provides higher lateral pressure and therefore stays on your head without becoming loose, resulting in an improved listening environment.
- The housings can be folded inwardly towards the headband to make a compact shape for great portability.
- Built-in microphone supports telephone conversations on your smartphone.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch as well as a play/pause switch for movies.
- \* It may not work with some devices or functions.
- Featuring L-shaped gold-plated plugs, allowing you to establish a compact connection.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

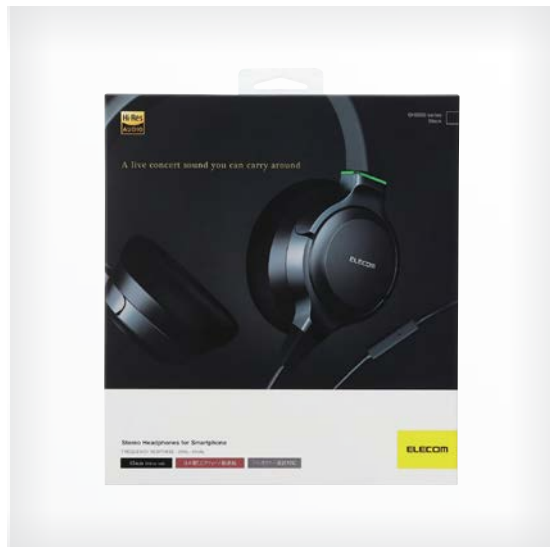
- Type: airtight
- Fit style: overhead type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 43 mm (titanium coating diaphragm)
- Speaker input impedance: 16  $\Omega$
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: when in use – W 180 × D 80 × H 190 mm;  
when folded – W 180 × D 50 × H 120 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: approx. 180 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: manual × 1
- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

## EHP-R/OH2000MBK [Japanese Packaging]

# Hi-Res overhead headset

A Hi-Res overhead headset equipped with a large diameter dynamic driver and a Japanese-made liquid crystal polymer film diaphragm, which reproduces a rich sound field that makes you feel as if you are actually listening to live music at a concert hall.



EHP-R/OH2000MBK

### FEATURES

- A high sound-quality overhead stereo headset that supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
  - Made with a dia. 43 mm dynamic driver to reproduce a wide range of powerful and life-like sounds from the low to the high.
  - A Japanese-made liquid crystal polymer (LCP) film is used for the diaphragm in the driver, providing a rich sound field where individual sounds from every instrument are reproduced with clear definition and help you feel the atmosphere of a live concert.
  - LCP film is a type of resin, which are known as super engineered plastics, that is equipped with high heat-resistance, lightness and high rigidity, and which achieves high internal loss and minimizes distortion.
  - Due to the high rigidity of the LCP film, high frequency characteristics are obtained and excess vibration is reduced, resulting in precise and sensitive high resolution sound.
  - The cables are composed of silver-plated oxygen-free high purity copper wire that enables reproduction of clearer treble with reduced signal degradation.
  - The ground wire inside the cable of each side is split into two independent wires, which makes a total of four, successfully reducing static noise as well as electromagnetic noise while increasing the acoustic effect between the right and the left.
  - Has a single cable that comes out of the left housing and hangs a little forward along the facial line.
  - Super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and faithfully reproducing sound signals from the diaphragm, while achieving robustness and lightness.
  - The round housings are designed to diffuse the sound field within the chamber to every direction, achieving efficient sound propagation.
  - The ear pads provide a comfortable fit for long hours of use without tiring your ears, thanks to a low-resilient cushioning material wrapped with soft protein leather.
  - The oval-shaped ear pads are designed to leave a sealed space around the ears, improving the quality of the bass reproduction.
  - The inner strip of the headband is made of durable and highly rigid stainless steel, which provides higher lateral pressure and therefore stays on your head without becoming loose, resulting in an improved listening environment.
  - The housings can be folded inwardly towards the headband to make a compact shape for great portability.
  - Built-in microphone supports telephone conversations on your smartphone.
  - The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch as well as a play/pause switch for movies.
- \* It may not work with some devices or functions.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headset, making it easier to carry around.
  - Featuring L-shaped gold-plated plugs that allow you to establish a compact connection.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Type: airtight
  - Fit style: overhead type
  - Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 43 mm (LCP diaphragm)
  - Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
  - Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/mW
  - Max. input power: 100 mW
  - Frequency range: 20 Hz to 40 kHz
  - Cable length: 1.2 m
  - Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm gold-plated stereo mini plug (L-type)
  - Dimensions: when in use – W 180 × D 80 × H 190 mm; when folded – W 180 × D 50 × H 120 mm (excl. cord)
  - Weight: approx. 180 g (excl. cable)
  - Accessories: pouch × 1, manual × 1
  - Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- \* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

AVD | Speaker | PC speaker

## MS-P05U series [Japanese Packaging]

### Compact USB speakers

USB-powered compact speakers that deliver powerful sound.

Just plug into a PC's USB port to enjoy the sound.



MS-P05UBK



MS-P05UWH

#### FEATURES

- USB-powered compact speakers that can be plugged into a PC's USB port to enjoy the sound.
- Speakers with an effective maximum output of 2.1 W that deliver powerful sound from compact bodies.
- Come with a rear bass reflex port that reproduces rich bass.
- You can control the volume to suit your needs using the volume adjustment buttons located on the front of one speaker.
- Equipped with a mute button to shut off the sound without disconnecting the speakers.
- The speakers are angled thinner towards the back, preventing the "boundary phenomenon" where sound is distorted due to random reflections on the desk.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: approx. 430 g
- Rated voltage: 5 V (500 mA and more) (USB)
- Dimensions: W 64 × D 78 × H 103 mm
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Enclosure type: rear bass reflex type
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50.8 mm
- Enclosure materials: resin
- Effective maximum output (distortion factor 10%): 2.1 W (1.05 W + 1.05 W)
- Frequency range: 50 Hz to 18 kHz
- Input terminal: USB
- THD: 10% \* at the maximum output
- Impedance: 8 Ω
- Supported OS: Windows 8, Windows 7 (SP1 and later), Vista (SP2 and before), Macintosh OSX (10.5/10.6/10.7/10.8)



AVD | Speaker | PC speaker

## MS-P06U series [Japanese Packaging]

# 2.0 ch speakers for PC

Outlet not needed. Handy speakers for a PC.



MS-P06UBR



MS-P06UPB



MS-P06UWB

### FEATURES

- 2.0 ch stereo speakers with an effective maximum output of 2.0 W. Enjoy stereo sound by plugging into a USB terminal of a PC or other device.
- USB power type that requires no household outlet. Just plug in to a PC's USB port to enjoy the sound.
- A versatile 3.5 mm dia. stereo mini jack enables you to connect to a large variety of devices including a PC.
- Featuring a 50 mm dia. round full-range driver that produces well balanced stable sound.
- Built-in amplifier which makes it easy to adjust the volume with the volume control knob in the rear.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: closed type
- Enclosure materials: resin
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50 mm
- Impedance: 4  $\Omega$
- Effective maximum output (distortion factor 10%): 1.0 W + 1.0 W
- Frequency range: 100 Hz to 20 kHz
- Input terminal: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini jack
- Power supply: DC+5 V USB
- Dimensions: approx. W 72 × D 75 × H 82 mm
- Weight: approx. 360 g
- Cable length: USB power cable – approx. 100 cm;  
stereo mini cable – approx. 100 cm; speaker cable – approx. 90 cm

AVD | Speaker | PC speaker

## MS-UP201 series [Japanese Packaging]

# USB-powered compact stereo speakers

Stylishly designed USB-powered compact speakers that won't take up much desk space.  
No household outlets are required. Just plug into a PC's USB port to enjoy the sound.



MS-UP201BK



MS-UP201WH

### FEATURES

- USB-powered compact stereo speakers that require no household outlet. Just plug into a PC's USB port to enjoy the sound.
- Compact speakers, W 57 × D 70 mm, that will not take up much desk space.
- Come with a rear bass reflex port that reproduces rich bass.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- A built-in amp allows you to simply connect to the line output connector on a PC.
- A headphone jack is located on the side of the right speaker so you can plug in your headphones to listen to music all by yourself.
- You can control the volume to suit your needs using the volume adjustment buttons located on the front of one speaker.
- The speakers are angled thinner towards the back, preventing the "boundary phenomenon" where sound is distorted due to random reflections on the desk.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: rear bass reflex type
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50.8 mm
- Enclosure materials: resin
- Impedance: 8 Ω
- Effective maximum output (distortion factor 10%): 0.5 W (0.25 W + 0.25 W)
- THD: 10% \* at the maximum output
- Frequency range: 120 Hz to 20 kHz
- Input terminal: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Output terminal: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini jack
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: DC + 5 V (500 mA and more) (USB)
- Dimensions: W 57 × D 70 × H 160 mm
- Weight: approx. 460 g
- Cable length: USB power cable – 1.2 m; speaker input cable – 1.2 m; speaker connector cable – 1.2 m

AVD | Speaker | PC speaker

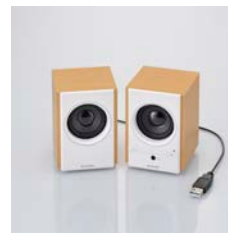
## MS-W12U series [Japanese Packaging]

# 2.0 ch wooden speakers for PC

Sophisticated high quality sound delivered from a wood housing.



MS-W12UBK



MS-W12UWH

### FEATURES

- High quality sound from just one USB cable connection
- 2.0 ch stereo speakers with an effective maximum output of 4.0 W, allowing you to enjoy stereo sound just by plugging into a USB terminal of a PC.
- Featuring a diameter 50 mm round full range driver that can reproduce balanced and stable sound.
- A built-in amp allowing the volume to be controlled using the front buttons.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: rear bass reflex type
- Enclosure materials: MDF (medium density fiberboard)
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50 mm
- Impedance: 4  $\Omega$
- Effective maximum output (distortion factor 10%): 2.0 W + 2.0 W
- Frequency range: 180 Hz to 20 kHz
- Audio interface: USB (input), dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini jack (output)
- Power supply: 5 V DC (for USB charging)
- Dimensions: approx. W 70 × D 74 × H 100 mm
- Weight: approx. 580 g
- Cable length: USB power cable – approx. 120 cm; speaker cable – approx. 120 cm

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

## ASP-SMP050 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Monaural speaker

A compact monaural speaker for smartphones. A plug-in type for playing music or video audio simply by plugging the stereo mini plug directly into an earphone jack of iPhone or other smartphones.



ASP-SMP050BU



ASP-SMP050DR



ASP-SMP050GN



ASP-SMP050PU



ASP-SMP050RD



ASP-SMP050YL

#### FEATURES

- Compact but with a volume eight times louder than a smartphone's built-in speaker.
- A 1.5 W high power output realized by a built-in amplifier to provide amazing sound for music and videos.
- A built-in rechargeable battery capacity big enough to use at home with a continuous music playing time up to five hours.
- Just plug it in to the earphone jack of your smartphone or iPhone and turn it on.
- Recharge from the USB ports of devices such as PCs by using an included USB charging cable.
- A fun design with a cute round body, mirror finish and juicy colors in six variations for you to choose.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

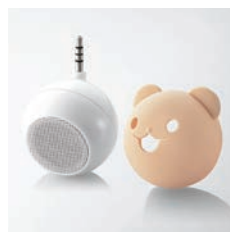
- Sound system: airtight
- Speaker unit: full range dia. 32 mm × 1
- Frequency range: 150 Hz to 20 kHz
- Impedance: 4 Ω
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 40 × D 35 × H 40 mm (excl. a plug)
- Weight: approx. 35 g (main body)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Accessories: USB charger cable × 1, manual × 1
- Charging time: approx. two hours
- Continuous playing time: approx. five hours

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

## ASP-SMP050A series [Japanese Packaging]

### Animal speaker

A compact monaural speaker for smartphones. A plug-in type for playing music or video audio simply by plugging the stereo mini plug directly into an earphone jack of of iPhone or other smartphones.



ASP-SMP050KUMA



ASP-SMP050NEKO



ASP-SMP050USA

#### FEATURES

- Compact but with a volume eight times louder than a smartphone's built-in speaker.
- A 1.5 W high power output realized by a built-in amplifier to provide amazing sound for music and videos.
- A built-in rechargeable battery capacity big enough to use at home with a continuous music playing time up to five hours.
- Just plug it in to the earphone jack of your smartphone or iPhone and turn it on.
- Recharge from the USB ports of devices such as PCs by using an included USB charging cable.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

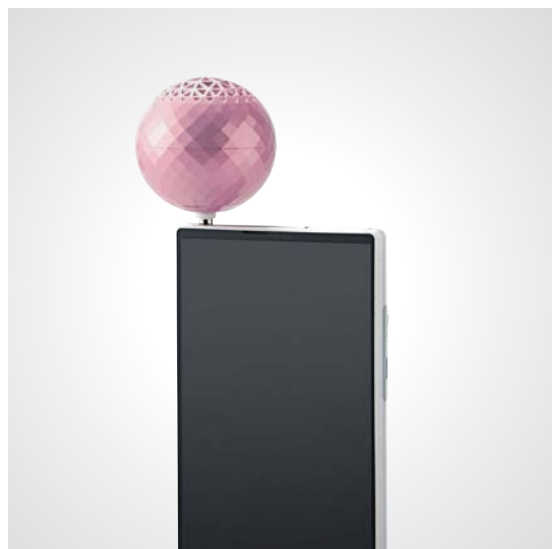
- Sound system: airtight
- Speaker unit: full range dia. 32 mm × 1
- Frequency range: 150 Hz to 20 kHz
- Impedance: 4 Ω
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 40 × D 35 × H 40 mm (speaker, excl. a plug)
- Weight: approx. 35 g (main body)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Accessories: USB charger cable × 1, manual × 1, silicone cover × 1
- Charging time: approx. two hours
- Continuous playing time: approx. five hours

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

## ASP-SMP051 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Sparkling monaural speaker

Cute speaker with a sparkling diamond-cut finish. Has a 1.5 W high power output realized by a built-in amplifier, and a rechargeable battery providing continuous playing time of up to five hours.



ASP-SMP051BK



ASP-SMP051PN



ASP-SMP051WH

#### FEATURES

- A cute sparkling diamond-cut finish speaker
- Despite its compact look, it can produce volume that is eight times louder than the iPhone 5 built-in speaker.
- A 1.5 W high power output that delivers amazing sound – perfect for playing music and video audio.
- The speaker has enough battery capacity to use at home with a continuous music playing time up to five hours.
- Just plug this stylish sparkling speaker into your smartphone or iPhone and enjoy your favorite music at a volume you can really get into.
- Recharge from the USB ports of devices, such as PCs, by using the included USB charging cable.
- The speaker is available in three colors. And the diamond-cut finish of the body also alters the color depending on the direction and brightness of light.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Speaker unit: full range dia. 32 mm × 1
- Frequency range: 150 Hz to 20 kHz
- Impedance: 4 Ω
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 45 × H 45 mm (excl. a plug)
- Weight: approx. 36 g (main body)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Accessories: USB charger cable × 1, manual × 1
- Other: charging time – approx. 2 hours; continuous playing time – approx. 5 hours



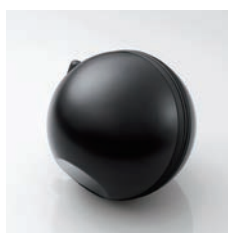
AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

## ASP-SMP120 series [Japanese Packaging]

# Spherical stereo speaker for smartphones

Dia. 3.5 mm stereo speaker for smartphones. Better sound quality than a smartphone speaker.

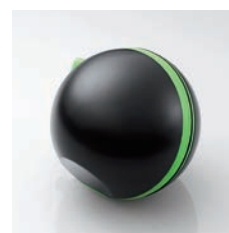
A cute round shape that comes in five different colors.



ASP-SMP120BK



ASP-SMP120BPN



ASP-SMP120GBK



ASP-SMP120RWH



ASP-SMP120WH

### FEATURES

- Built-in amplifier for a high output of 300 mW × 2. Best for smartphone music.
- Plugs it into the earphone jacks of smartphones and iPhone to play your favorite music.
- Simple, light and compact. Forms a ball shape when folded so it's easy to carry around.
- Five quality color variations – all black, all white, and three two-tone versions.
- Can be charged from USB ports by connecting it with the included charger cable.
- Built-in rechargeable battery for five hours of maximum continuous playing time. Powerful enough for listening to music at home.
- Can be used as a passive speaker when the battery power has run down.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: closed type
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50 mm
- Enclosure material: ABS
- Speaker input impedance: 4 Ω
- Rated output: 300 mW × 2
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Input terminal: stereo mini jack
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 90.0 × D 90.0 × H 94.8 mm
- Weight: 179 g
- Cable length: approx. 21 cm
- Accessories: charger cable × 1
- Continuous playing time: five hours

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

## ASP-SMP220 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Cubic stereo speaker for smartphones

Dia. 3.5 mm stereo speaker for smartphones. Better sound quality than a smartphone speaker.  
A cute cube shape that comes in three different colors.



ASP-SMP220BBK



ASP-SMP220BRD



ASP-SMP220PWH

#### FEATURES

- Built-in amplifier for a high output of 300 mW × 2. Best for smartphone music.
- Plugs it into the earphone jacks of smartphones and iPhone to play your favorite music.
- Simple, light and compact. Forms a cube shape when folded so it's easy to carry around.
- Two high-quality colors in three different combinations.
- Requires only three AAA batteries, which can be changed easily, simply by removing the cover.
- Fewer battery changes needed thanks to a maximum of ten hours continuous playing time.
- Can be used as a passive speaker when the batteries have run out of power.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: closed type
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50 mm
- Enclosure material: ABS
- Speaker input impedance: 4 Ω
- Rated output: 300 mW × 2
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Input terminal: stereo mini jack
- Battery: AAA battery × 3
- Dimensions: W 89.7 × D 84.8 × H 85.0 mm
- Weight: 265 g
- Cable length: approx. 24 cm
- Continuous playing time: ten hours

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

## DH-HD14E2 series [Japanese Packaging]

# High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet support

An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard, realizing 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.



DH-HD14E210BK  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



DH-HD14E210WH  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



DH-HD14E215BK  
(cable length: 1.5 m)



DH-HD14E215WH  
(cable length: 1.5 m)



DH-HD14E220BK  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



DH-HD14E220WH  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



DH-HD14E230BK  
(cable length: 3.0 m)



DH-HD14E230WH  
(cable length: 3.0 m)



DH-HD14E250BK  
(cable length: 5.0 m)



DH-HD14E250WH  
(cable length: 5.0 m)

## FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD TVs, plasma TVs and projectors with HDMI input ports and AV devices and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Cable length:
  - 1.0 m (DH-HD14E210BK)
  - 1.5 m (DH-HD14E215BK)
  - 2.0 m (DH-HD14E220BK)
  - 3.0 m (DH-HD14E230BK)
  - 5.0 m (DH-HD14E250BK)
- \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.8 mm

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

## DH-HD14EC series [Japanese Packaging]

### Colorful HDMI cable

Multiple colors to coordinate any way you like. Supports 3D video transmission and ARC. An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.



DH-HD14EC15BK



DH-HD14EC15BU



DH-HD14EC15DR



DH-HD14EC15GN



DH-HD14EC15PN



DH-HD14EC15WH

#### FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC (Audio Return Channel), enabling the transmission of digital audio from a TV or other display device to an output device such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Includes gold-plated plugs for powerful prevention of signal degradation due to rusting.
- The cable is triple-shielded to protect the signal against interference from external noise.
- Utilizes a twisted-pair construction to limit effects from external noise.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: AV equipment, game machines, PCs, and PC peripherals with HDMI input ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K supported
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Plug plating method: gold plating
- Cable length: 1.5 m
- Cable width: approx. 6.0 mm

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

## DH-HD14EK15/P [Japanese Packaging]

# High Speed HDMI cable with 4K Ethernet support

Supports 4K video streaming that supersedes the image quality of Full HD. An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.



DH-HD14EK15/P

### FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable (Category 2)" that fully supports 4K2K splitter with full HD 3D.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports color depths of 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with the EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD displays, projectors and LCD TVs with HDMI input ports and PCs and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length: 1.5 m \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.5 mm



AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

## DH-HD14EN series [Japanese Packaging]

### HDMI cable with ferrite core

HDMI cable with a ferrite core that absorbs electromagnetic wave noise for more accurate signal transmission. Supports 3D video transmission and ARC (Audio Return Channel). An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable with a ferrite core" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.



DH-HD14EN10BK  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



DH-HD14EN20BK  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



DH-HD14EN30BK  
(cable length: 3.0 m)



DH-HD14EN50BK  
(cable length: 5.0 m)

#### FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- The ferrite core absorbs minute electromagnetic wave noise caused by the high frequency wave of the HDMI, in order to transfer signals more accurately.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: AV devices, game devices, PCs and peripheral devices with HDMI input terminals
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin to HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:
  - 1.0 m (DH-HD14EN10BK)
  - 2.0 m (DH-HD14EN20BK)
  - 3.0 m (DH-HD14EN30BK)
  - 5.0 m (DH-HD14ER50BK)
  - \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.5 mm

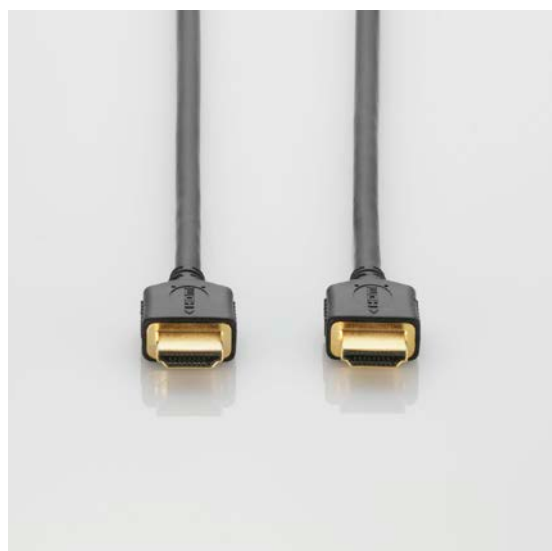


AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

## DH-HD14ER series [Japanese Packaging]

# High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet support

An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard, realizing 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.



DH-HD14ER07BK  
(cable length: 0.7 m)



DH-HD14ER10BK  
(cable length: 1.0 m)



DH-HD14ER15BK  
(cable length: 1.5 m)



DH-HD14ER20BK  
(cable length: 2.0 m)



DH-HD14ER30BK  
(cable length: 3.0 m)



DH-HD14ER50BK  
(cable length: 5.0 m)

### FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD TVs, plasma TVs and projectors with HDMI input ports and AV devices and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:
  - 0.7 m (DH-HD14ER07BK)
  - 1.0 m (DH-HD14ER10BK)
  - 1.5 m (DH-HD14ER15BK)
  - 2.0 m (DH-HD14ER20BK)
  - 3.0 m (DH-HD14ER30BK)
  - 5.0 m (DH-HD14ER50BK)
  - \* excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.8 mm

Camera Related | Digital camera accessories | Digital camera related

## DGB-S023 series [Japanese Packaging]

### Two-way camera backpack, "off toco"

Casual camera bag, "off toco", equipped with a pocket designed to fit a single-lens reflex camera or a mirror-less interchangeable-lens camera, and that can also be used as a casual bag for daily use.



DGB-S023BK



DGB-S023GY



DGB-S023NV

#### FEATURES

- "off toco", a backpack with a removable inner case for camera.
- The divider between the two chambers can be removed to make one larger chamber.
- It is designed to fit a camera and lens to which you can easily access from the side openings.
- The side openings have double zippers, allowing you to quickly access the camera.
- The rear side has a pocket for storing a lens cap.
- Has a front zipper pocket where you can store small items, such as smartphones and notebooks.
- The inner case for the camera has dividers that can be adjusted to fit the lens.
- Made with material treated with a water-resistant coating.  
\* It does not completely prevent water from entering inside.
- It can store notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches wide.
- Small items, such as wallet or bottled drinks can be stored in the upper space.
- The backpack has handles so that you can also hand-carry it.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 280 × D 145 × H 400 mm (excl. handles)
- Reference storage dimensions: backpack (case removed) – W 270 × D 100 × H 390 mm; camera storage (case attached) – W 250 × D 120 × H 180 mm; PC storage – W 230 × D 30 × H 350 mm; small item storage – W 270 × D 100 × H 190 mm
- Pockets: PC pocket × 1, small item pocket × 3, front pocket × 1, lens pocket × 1
- Materials: outside – polyester (water repellent); inside – polyester
- Weight: approx. 850 g
- Accessories: inner case, divider (two pieces)